

#### (or immediately following the Lucas Fire Control, Prevention & EMS District Board Meeting)

# Video Conference 665 Country Club Road – Lucas, Texas

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Lucas City Council will be held on Thursday, September 3, 2020 at 7:05 pm (or immediately following the Lucas Fire Control Prevention and EMS District Board Meeting)by video conference at Lucas City Hall, 665 Country Club Road, Lucas, Texas 75002-7651 at which time the following agenda will be discussed. As authorized by Section 551.071 of the Texas Government Code, the City Council may convene into closed Executive Session for the purpose of seeking confidential legal advice from the City Attorney on any item on the agenda at any time during the meeting.

On March 16, 2020 Governor Abbott suspended some provisions of the Open Meetings Act in response to the COVID-19 emergency. To comply with Governor Abbott's latest Executive Order and to practice safe distancing, Lucas City Council meetings will not be open to on-site visitors. In the interim, City Council meetings will be available through Zoom Webinar from your computer or smartphone. To join the meeting, go to

https://zoom.us/s/95534828374?pwd=ZkJ5cTZkVWNEL3o0WFNCQXBjQ0RvZz09 Or join by phone: Dial 1.346.248.7799 Passcode: 712285, Webinar ID: 955 3482 8374

If the public desires to speak during a specific agenda item, **they must email** <u>shenderson@lucastexas.us</u> by 4:00 pm on the day of the meeting. The email must contain the person's name, address, phone number, and the agenda item(s) for which comments will be made.

## Call to Order

- Roll Call
- Determination of Quorum
- Reminder to turn off or silence cell phones
- Pledge of Allegiance

# **Citizen Input**

1. Citizen Input

#### **Community Interest**

Pursuant to Section 5510415 of the Texas Government Code, the City Council may report on the following items: 1) expression of thanks, congratulations or condolences; 2) information about holiday schedules; 3) recognition of individuals; 4) reminders about upcoming City Council events; 5) information about community events; and 6) announcements involving imminent threat to public health and safety.

2. Items of Community Interest

#### **Executive Session Agenda**

- 3. Per Section 551.071 of the Texas Government Code the City Council will convene into Executive Session for the purposes of seeking legal advice from the City Attorney regarding Agenda Item No. 8, terminating the Construction Agreement between the City and McMahon Contracting, LP for Winningkoff Road Phase 2 and awarding a construction agreement to the next lowest bidder, Camino Construction LP. (Mayor Jim Olk)
- 4. Reconvene from Executive Session. (Mayor Jim Olk)

#### **Consent Agenda**

All items listed under the consent agenda are considered routine and are recommended to the City Council for a single vote approval. If discussion is desired, an item may be removed from the consent agenda for a separate vote.

- 5. Consent Agenda:
  - A. Approval of the minutes of the August 6, 2020 City Council Meeting. (City Secretary Stacy Henderson)
  - B. Approval of the minutes of the August 20, 2020 City Council meeting. (City Secretary Stacy Henderson)
  - C. Consider approving R-2020-09-00504 City of Lucas Investment Policy. (Finance Director Liz Exum)

#### **Public Hearing Agenda**

- 6. Public hearing to consider the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021. (Finance Director Liz Exum)
  - a. Conduct public hearing
  - b. No action necessary, discussion item only
- 7. Public hearing to consider the tax rate for Fiscal Year 2020-2021. (Finance Director Liz Exum)
  - a. Conduct public hearing
  - b. No action necessary, discussion item only

#### **Regular Agenda**

- 8. Consider terminating the Construction Agreement between the City and McMahon Contracting, LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2 and awarding a construction agreement to the next lowest bidder, Camino Construction LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2, authorize the City Manager to execute such Agreement and appropriate \$331,885.00 to line item 21-8210-491-127 from unrestricted general fund reserves. (City Attorney Joe Gorfida, City Manager Joni Clarke, City Engineer **Stanton Foerster**)
- 9. Consider adopting Ordinance 2020-09-00921 approving the budget for fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. (Finance Director Liz Exum)
- Consider adopting Ordinance 2020-09-00922 of the City of Lucas, Texas, levying Ad 10. Valorem Taxes for the Tax Year 2020 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021) at a rate of \$0.299795 per one hundred (\$100) assessed valuation on all taxable property within the corporate limits of the City of Lucas as of January 1, 2020. (Finance Director Liz Exum)
- 11. Consider authorizing City staff and SAMCO, the City's financial advisor, to proceed with refunding the City's outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 and Certificates of Obligation, Series 2011 so long as certain savings thresholds can be achieved. (Finance Director Liz Exum, City Manager Joni Clarke, SAMCO Financial Advisor Andrew Friedman)
- 12. Consider casting votes on the ballot for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees, Places 1 through 4 election. (Mayor Jim Olk)
- 13. Adjournment.

#### Certification

I do hereby certify that the above notice was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act on the bulletin board at Lucas City Hall, 665 Country Club Road, Lucas, TX 75002 and on the City's website at www.lucastexas.us on or before 5:00 p.m. on August 28, 2020.

Stacy Henderson Stacy Henderson, City Secretary

In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, the City of Lucas will provide for reasonable accommodations for persons attending public meetings at City Hall. Requests for accommodations or interpretive services should be directed to City Secretary Stacy Henderson at 972.912.1211 or by email at shenderson@lucastexas.us at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.



# City of Lucas City Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

Requester: Mayor Jim Olk

# Agenda Item Request

Citizen Input

# **Background Information**

NA

# **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

NA

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

NA

## Recommendation

NA

## Motion



# City of Lucas Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

\_\_\_\_\_

Requester: Mayor Jim Olk

#### Agenda Item Request

2. Items of Community Interest.

## **Background Information**

NA

# Attachments/Supporting Documentation

NA

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

NA

## Recommendation

NA

#### Motion



# City of Lucas City Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

Requester: Mayor Jim Olk

# Agenda Item Request

#### **Executive Session**:

Per Section 551.071 of the Texas Government Code the City Council will convene into Executive Session for the purposes of seeking legal advice from the City Attorney regarding Agenda Item No. 8, terminating the Construction Agreement between the City and McMahon Contracting, LP for Winningkoff Road Phase 2 and awarding a construction agreement to the next lowest bidder, Camino Construction LP.

## **Background Information**

NA

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

NA

**Budget/Financial Impact** 

NA

## Recommendation

NA

#### Motion



# City of Lucas City Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

Requester: Mayor Jim Olk

## Agenda Item Request

Reconvene from Executive Session.

## **Background Information**

NA

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

NA

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

NA

#### Recommendation

NA

#### Motion



# City of Lucas Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

Requester: City Secretary Stacy Henderson, Finance Director Liz Exum

#### **Agenda Item Request**

- 5. Consent Agenda:
  - A. Approval of the minutes of the August 6, 2020 City Council meeting.
  - B. Approval of the minutes of the August 20, 2020 City Council meeting.
  - C. Consider approving R-2020-09-00504 City of Lucas Investment Policy.

#### **Background Information**

#### Agenda Item 5B:

Public Funds Investment Act, Government Code Chapter 2256 requires the Investment Policy to be reviewed and approved on an annual basis. The City last made amendments to the Investment Policy on September 20, 2018. No amendments are being proposed to the policy by the City nor being required due to a change in legislation.

#### **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

- 1. Minutes of the August 6, 2020 City Council meeting.
- 2. Minutes of the August 20, 2020 City Council meeting.
- 3. Resolution R-2020-09-00504 Investment Policy

#### **Budget/Financial Impact**

NA

#### Recommendation

City Staff recommends approval of the Consent Agenda.

#### Motion

I make a motion to approve the Consent Agenda as presented.



# City of Lucas City Council Meeting/Budget Workshop August 6, 2020 Video Conference Meeting 7:00 P.M. City Hall, 665 Country Club Road, Lucas, Texas

# MINUTES

## Call to Order

#### **City Councilmembers Present:**

Mayor Jim Olk Mayor Pro Tem Kathleen Peele Councilmember Wayne Millsap Councilmember Tim Baney Councilmember Steve Duke Councilmember Philip Lawrence Councilmember Debbie Fisher

#### **City Staff Present:**

City Manager Joni Clarke City Secretary Stacy Henderson City Attorney Joe Gorfida Assistant to the City Manager Kent Souriyasak Development Director Joe Hilbourn Finance Director Liz Exum Human Resources Generalist Janice Babcock

This meeting was conducted by video conference.

Mayor Olk called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m., determined that a quorum was present, and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

#### Citizen Input

There was no citizen comment at this meeting.

#### **Community Interest**

Mayor Olk noted that the following items of Community Interest:

- Farmers Market would be operating at a Stage 2 requiring social distancing and masks
- Budget and tax rate public hearings would take place on September 3.

#### Consent Agenda

3. Consent Agenda:

- A. Approval of the minutes of the July 16, 2020 City Council meeting.
- B. Adopt Ordinance 2020-08-00917 ordering a General Election to be held on November 3, 2020, for the purpose of electing two (2) City Councilmembers for Seat No. 1 and Seat No. 2.

- C. Adopt Ordinance 2020-08-00918 ordering a Special Election to be held on November 3, 2020, for the purpose of submitting a proposition to the qualified voters of the City for the reauthorization of the one-half of one-percent sales and use tax to continue providing revenue for maintenance and repair of municipal streets.
- D. Approval of the City of Lucas Investment Report for quarter ending June 30, 2020.
- E. Approval of the First Amended and Restated Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between the City of Lucas and Seis Lagos Utility District.
- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Millsap, seconded by Councilmember Lawrence to approve the Consent Agenda as presented. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

#### **Regular Agenda**

4. Consider the request by Sue Blankenship on behalf of Inspiration to amend Article 2, Section 2.5 and Exhibit C of the approved Settlement and Release Agreement for the Inspiration development, to include increasing the lot count to 1,680 and decreasing the lot size from 10,000 square feet to 8,400 square feet for interior lots only, and to remove the requirement to either place restricted access gates or culde-sac at the northern and eastern entrances to the subdivision for a parcel of land located in the City of Lucas extraterritorial jurisdiction, Abstract A0799 Orpha Shelby Survey, Tract 3, being 74.327 acres.

Mayor Olk stated that he met with the applicant who agreed to address the concerns outlined from the last meeting including repaying Osage Lane from Southview to the Inspiration property line and conduct maintenance on Osage Lane for five years. The Fire Department will also be granted access from Brockdale Park Road into the Inspiration development with a Knox box to limit access.

Mayor Pro Tem Peele suggested the emergency entrance be 15 feet wide to accommodate the fire truck with a six-foot gate that crosses the roadway at the south end of the property line.

- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Mayor Pro Tem Peele, seconded by Councilmember Baney to approve amending Article 2, Section 2.5 and Exhibit C of the approved Settlement and Release Agreement for the Inspiration development to include the following:
  - Increasing the lot count to 1,680
  - Decrease the lot size from 10,000 square feet to 8,400 square feet for interior lots only
  - Maintain the 15-foot restricted access gate at the eastern end of the subdivision adjacent to Brockdale Park Road
  - Remove access to the north end of the subdivision at Colt and Huffiness Boulevard
  - Provide an overlay to Osage Lane at the end of the Inspiration project with permeable pavers and continue maintenance on Osage Lane for 10 years

• Provide six-foot iron fencing and Knox box on the portion of the connection from the Inspiration property line to Brockdale Park Road

The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

# 5. Consider revocation from the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System ("TESRS") effective December 31, 2020.

Councilmember Millsap discussed changes that had occurred to the plan during the last legislative session that now allowed the City to exit the plan but would be responsible for covering costs associated with the unfunded liability of approximately \$55,000. The City was required to give 120 days' notice prior to existing the plan and was proposing an effective date of December 31, 2020.

- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Millsap, seconded by Councilmember Baney to approve the revocation from the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System effective December 31, 2020. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.
- 6. Consideration and approval of Ordinance 2020-08-00919 calling a Bond Election to be held in the City of Lucas, Texas to seek voter approval of the issuance of not more than \$19,190,000 of general obligation bonds to create a fiber optic broadband utility system; making provision for the conduct of a joint election; and resolving other matters incident and related to such election.

Mayor Olk stated that he would open the meeting to public comments then have the Councilmembers vote and make any comments regarding their position at that time.

Paul Rathgeb, Lucas Resident, served as Technology Committee Chairman reviewed the timeline of events, and asked the bond election to be placed on the November ballot.

Shane Noack, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Neal Polan, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Chad Stock, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Aubrey Stock, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Prashant Kulkarni, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Tom Grisak, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Mike Meagher, Lucas resident, noted that whether a resident agrees with the project or not, it should be allowed for the voters to decide, and to place on the ballot for November.

Jay Keller, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Bill Esposito, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Jamie Gibson, Lucas resident and Technology Committee member, spoke in favor of placing the bond election on the ballot.

Mayor Olk noted that 251 emails had been received by the City Council, 124 requesting a November election, 81 requesting an election, but not specifying a date, 23 undecided, 21 in opposition and two requesting a May election.

Mayor Olk voted in favor to place this item on the ballot noting the overwhelming response to place the item on the ballot, he believed that the project was feasible, and the residents should be allowed to determine the risks versus benefits.

Councilmember Fisher was opposed to placing the item on the ballot, noting her primary goal from the beginning was to assist neighborhoods that had inadequate service, but she didn't believe it was the City's responsibility to provide a fiber network that could place the City in financial jeopardy. Councilmember Fisher expressed her concerns about reaching the necessary uptake rate to be successful and did not believe the project was feasible.

Councilmember Millsap voted in favor to place this item on the ballot, stating the project was feasible, and next steps included finding out how the citizens wanted to proceed.

Councilmember Duke was opposed to placing this item on the ballot, stating concerns regarding the uptake rate and if the project could be feasible.

Mayor Pro Tem Peele was opposed to placing this item on the agenda, stating concerns regarding the uptake rate and if the project could be feasible, noting the project could not be sustainable long term.

Councilmember Lawrence voted in favor to placing the item on the ballot, allowing the citizens to vote on the item. Councilmember Lawrence wanted to ensure that all information was made available to the public to make an informed decision.

Councilmember Baney voted in favor to place the item on the ballot to allow residents to voice their opinion.

- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Mayor Olk, seconded by Councilmember Baney to approve adopting Ordinance 2020-08-00919 calling a Bond Election to be held in the City of Lucas, Texas to seek voter approval of the issuance of not more than \$19,190,000 of general obligation bonds to create a fiber optic broadband utility system; making provision for the conduct of a joint election; and resolving other matters incident and related to such election. The motion passed by a 4 to 3 vote with the following Councilmembers voting in favor and opposed:
  - Favor: Mayor Olk, Councilmember Millsap, Councilmember Baney, and Councilmember Lawrence
  - **Opposed:** Councilmember Fisher, Mayor Pro Tem Peele, and Councilmember Duke

#### **Executive Session Agenda**

#### 7. Executive Session

An Executive Session was not held at this meeting.

# 8. Reconvene from Executive Session and take any action necessary as a result of the Executive Session.

An Executive Session was not held at this meeting.

#### Adjournment

#### 9. Adjournment.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Millsap, seconded by Councilmember Baney to adjourn the meeting at 9:38 pm. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

APPROVED:

ATTEST:

Mayor Jim Olk

Stacy Henderson, City Secretary



# City of Lucas City Council Meeting/Budget Workshop August 20, 2020 Video Conference Meeting 7:00 P.M. City Hall, 665 Country Club Road, Lucas, Texas

# MINUTES

## Call to Order

#### **City Councilmembers Present:**

Mayor Jim Olk Mayor Pro Tem Kathleen Peele Councilmember Wayne Millsap Councilmember Tim Baney Councilmember Steve Duke Councilmember Philip Lawrence Councilmember Debbie Fisher

#### **City Staff Present:**

City Manager Joni Clarke City Secretary Stacy Henderson City Attorney Joe Gorfida Assistant to the City Manager Kent Souriyasak Development Director Joe Hilbourn City Engineer Stanton Foerster Finance Director Liz Exum Fire Chief Ted Stephens

This meeting was conducted by video conference.

Mayor Olk called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m., determined that a quorum was present, and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

## Citizen Input

Shane Noack, Lucas resident had questions regarding the City's meeting with GCEC regarding internet services and wanted an update regarding this meeting.

Mayor Olk stated the item was not on the agenda and could not be discussed but he would contact Mr. Noack to discuss further.

Paul Rathgeb, Lucas resident, commented that in speaking with Mayor Pro Tem Peele, the meeting with GCEC would be discussed.

Mayor Pro Tem Peele stated she would make a statement during Community Interest.

#### **Community Interest**

Mayor Olk noted that the following items of Community Interest:

- Farmers Market would be in operation on August 22 from 8 am to Noon.
- West Lucas Road maintenance activity would begin on August 24.
- Public hearing for the budget and tax rate was set for September 3, 2020.

- Public Lands Trails Cleanup event is scheduled for September 26 at Brockdale Park Trailhead.
- Early voting and election day voting would be held at the Lucas Community Center.

City Attorney Joe Gorfida clarified items of community interest that could be discussed per Section 551.0415 of the Texas Government Code that included: 1) expression of thanks, congratulations or condolences; 2) information about holiday schedules; 3) recognition of individuals; 4) reminders about upcoming City Council events; 5) information about community events; and 6) announcements involving imminent threat to public health and safety. Mr. Gorfida noted that discussing the GCEC meeting notes did not meet the criteria for discussion.

#### **Consent Agenda**

#### 3. Consent Agenda:

- A. Approval of the minutes of the July 30, 2020 City Council meeting.
- B. Authorize the Mayor to enter into an interlocal agreement between the City of Lucas and Collin County, acting through the Collin County Health Care Services/Collin County Office of Emergency Management allowing the City to become a closed point of dispensing when Strategic National Stockpile assets are released.
- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Millsap, seconded by Councilmember Lawrence to approve the Consent Agenda as presented. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

#### Public Hearing Agenda

4. Public hearing to consider adopting Ordinance 2020-08-00920 amending the City's Code of Ordinances, Chapter 14 Zoning, Article 14.04 Supplementary Regulations, Division 8. Accessory Buildings, Structures and Uses, Section 14.04.302 Accessory structures, buildings and uses permitted, and Section 14.04.304 General accessory buildings and structures regulations to require storage containers in a residential district to be located a minimum of ten feet behind the main structure, to require storage containers in the commercial business, and light industrial district to be behind the main structure, and to require detached accessory buildings to be a minimum of ten feet behind the main structurally compatible with the main structure.

Development Services Director Joe Hilbourn gave a presentation outlining proposed amendments to the code related to accessory buildings that included:

- 1) Agriculture uses with five (5) acres or more may use trailers, containers, or commercial boxes for permanent storage located behind the main structure and obscured from public view; or
- 2) Industrial and commercial users may use trailers, containers, or commercial boxes for temporary storage located behind the main structure obscured from public view for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days total in any one calendar year. The director of community development may extend the allowable time in thirty (30) day

increments up to a maximum of 180 days, provided the property owner provides just cause for the extension.

3) (A) (i) Front yard setback, a minimum of ten feet behind the rear build line of the main structure unless the building is attached and is designed to be architecturally compatible with the main building and constructed of similar materials as the main building. Then a fifty-foot front yard setback is required.

Mr. Hilbourn stated that the Planning and Zoning Commission has recommended approval of the proposed amendments.

The Council discussed the definition of obscured and if an accessory building was already in place, it would become legal nonconforming.

Mayor Olk opened the public hearing at 7:16 pm and read an email from Wayne Dunleavy expressing his opposition to amendments relating to accessory buildings.

There being no other comments, the public hearing was closed at 7:19 pm.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Baney, seconded by Councilmember Millsap to adopt Ordinance 2020-08-00920 amending the City's Code of Ordinances, Chapter 14 Zoning, Article 14.04 Supplementary Regulations, Division 8. Accessory Buildings, Structures and Uses, Section 14.04.302 Accessory structures, buildings and uses permitted, and Section 14.04.304 General accessory buildings and structures regulations to require storage containers in a residential district to be located a minimum of ten feet behind the main structure, to require storage containers in the commercial business, and light industrial district to be behind the main structure, and to require detached accessory buildings to be a minimum of ten feet behind the main structure. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

#### **Regular Agenda**

5. Consider an application by Ron Lacock on behalf of Dwarf Willow, LLC for a development agreement for Lucas Country Corner located at 215 Southview, a tract of land being 10.262 acres of land in the James Anderson Survey, Abs A0017, Sheet 1, Tract 8, to give cross access to a self-service gas station and convenience store located at 175 Southview and for the installation of a live screen barrier in lieu of a six to eight foot masonry wall between commercial and residential district in consideration of rezoning.

Development Services Director Joe Hilbourn gave a presentation noting the following items regarding the project:

- The property is zoned R-2.
- The development agreement would grant cross access to a self-service gas station and convenience store located at 175 Southview.

- For the proposed cross access, the City will consider zoning the property generally in accordance with the approved Comprehensive Plan and allow for a living screen in lieu of a masonry brick wall required between residential and commercial districts.
- The project proposes two-story buildings on a lot adjacent to a residential district.

Mr. Hilbourn discussed the surrounding neighborhood concerns related to traffic and adding light into their neighborhood from the commercial properties.

Ron Lacock and Darren Printz, owners of Lucas Country Corners, noted changes that had been made since their original submission that entailed leaving the southern 2-acre tract as R-2 and the eastern lot with the pond would also remain R-2; therefore requesting only to rezone 6.5 acres. Mr. Lacock stated the latest site plan should be reflective of what the surrounding neighborhood has requested.

The Council discussed the portion of the masonry wall the applicant was requesting to remove that was adjacent to a residential area on Carey Lane. A living screen was suggested in lieu of a masonry wall. Ms. Fisher expressed her concern regarding the intrusion into the neighborhood.

Mayor Pro Tem Peele noted that the property was zoned commercial and would be developed at some point. The elevations of the buildings proposal fit well into the neighborhood, and it provided access to the property on the corner, which was needed.

The Council discussed changes to the development that would require a specific use permit such as a drive through facility or outdoor dining.

The Council asked how access would be restricted to the pond area. Mr. Printz noted that a low barrier fence would be placed around the pond to leave the area natural and discourage additional foot traffic.

Mr. Lacock stated that the two-story buildings proposed would have offices on the second floor and the buildings with two-stories would be blocked by trees from the adjoining neighborhood. Mr. Lacock stated that the windows could be reoriented so as to not be intrusive to the neighborhood.

Mayor Olk stated that agreement did not establish zoning but address other items. He stated that the property owner has a right to develop his land and suggested a neighborhood meeting be held so the residents can understand their options.

Cameron Culver, architect for the project was available to answer questions.

The following individuals noted their opposition to the request:

- Kurt Wesner, 9 Carey Lane
- Tonya Egger, Carey Lane
- Chris Egger, Carey Lane
- Don Webb, Carey Lane
- Don Stout, Carey Lane
- David Stovall, Carey Lane
- Dana Palmer, Travis Road Ranch

Mayor Olk read the names of emails received from residents that were opposed to the request.

- Patsy Black
- Dana Andrews
- Gary and Sherry Bierschwale
- Kevin and Donna Bradshaw
- Priscilla Brown
- Greg and Tina Conn
- Jennifer Cook
- Bill George
- Jennifer Johnson
- Sara Keldorf
- Mark Simmons
- Harold Sackett
- Debra Thompson
- Kathryn Walters
- Adam Sussman
- Jim Hurley
- Corey Long
- Jerry Guseman

Mayor Olk read the emails received in favor of the request:

- Mike Petty
- Pam and Tom Waters
- Kim and Steven Mosely
- Elaina Pech
- Christina Hughes
- Darren Printz and Ron Lacock
- Carolyn Benslin
- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Mayor Olk, seconded by Councilmember Fisher to table this item until a neighborhood meeting could take place. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.
- 6. Consider the approval of 1) Resolution R-2020-08-00503 of the City Council of the City of Lucas, Texas authorizing the approval of an agreement to contribute to right of way funds (fixed price), 2) authorize the Mayor to execute the agreement to contribute to right-of-way funds (fixed price) to the State of Texas through the Texas Department of Transportation for a transportation improvement project located at FM 1378 at FM 3286, and 3) using funds from the 2019 Certificates of Obligation for the City's participation in the right-of-way and utility adjustments for the Bait Shop Intersection (FM 1378/FM 3286) project and appropriate funds to line item 21-8210-491-138 in an amount not to exceed \$129,517.60.

Mayor Pro Tem Peele noted her opposition to this agreement moving forward as the proposed alignment cuts off access to Cedar Bend with four lanes turning into two lanes at Edgefield.

Residents would not be able to turn left out of their neighborhood and trailers would not be able to make a left turn. Mayor Pro Tem Peele stated that a better solution needs to be considered.

The Council discussed funding that the County and City would receive, when TxDOT purchases a portion of the Lucas Corners tract, and the relocation of water lines in the area. The Council also discussed the negative impact of removing certain access to the Edgefield/Cedar Bend neighborhood, as well as emergency response.

Mayor Olk asked the City Engineer if he would request a representative from TxDOT attend a City Council meeting and discuss the design of the roadway and intersection further.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Mayor Olk, seconded by Councilmember Lawrence to table this item until a representative from TxDOT could attend the meeting to discuss the matter further. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

# 7. Consider a modification to trail easements within the Stinson Highlands subdivision through the platting process from the rear yard to the front yard.

Development Services Director Joe Hilbourn gave a presentation noting that the property owners at 925, 1001 and 1015 Inverness have installed fencing in a trails easement that they were unaware was in place. The City has acquired easements for trails through Stinson Highlands and staff proposed modifying the trails easement on lots 4 through 7, block A from the rear yard to the front yard and alter the alignment from open space lot 8, Block A to lot 4, block A. South of lot 4, block A the trail was designed to be in the right of way for a prescribed distance.

Trina Perraut, 1015 Inverness spoke in favor of the realignment noting security concerns with the trail at the rear of the property.

Pete Soliz, Lucas resident, spoke in favor of moving the realignment to the front of the property.

Nanette Zastrow, 925 Inverness, spoke in favor of moving the realignment to the front of the property.

Fred Burgess, 1001 Inverness, spoke in favor of the realignment noting security concerns with the trail at the rear of the property.

Randel Bjorkquist, Lucas resident, spoke in opposition to the realignment and noted that the easement was located on the plat.

Cavell McDermott, 1107 Inverness, spoke in favor of the realignment noting security concerns with the trail at the rear of the property. Mr. McDermott noted that the easement was not identified on his plat.

City Engineer Stanton Foerster noted that the trail was located within street right of way between Bristol Park 3 and Rockland Farms and therefore, would not have been on the plat for properties with trails in the front.

Mayor Olk stated that the Council would be taking a break at 9:41 pm.

The Council convened from their break at 9:51 pm.

The City Council discussed the current trail layout in the area and street access and right of way. Mr. Hilbourn explained where the current trails were located and moving the trail alignment to the front of the homes would align with neighboring lots in the area.

**MOTION**: A motion was by Mayor Olk, seconded by Councilmember Baney to abandon the easement behind lots 4 through 7, Block A of Stinson Highlands from the rear yard to the front yard. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

# 8. Consider the Bridge Alternative Report (BAR) of the Stinson Bridge and Roadway Improvements and provide direction to the City Manager.

Mayor Olk explained that the bridge improvements would impact many residents in the area and suggested a neighborhood meeting be held before action was taken on this item.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Mayor Olk, seconded by Councilmember Baney to table this item and setup a neighborhood meeting. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

# 9. Consider the Bridge Alternative Report (BAR) of the Snider Bridge and Roadway Improvements and provide direction to the City Manager.

Chris Mezler, Lakes Engineering reviewed the bridge alternative report with the Council noting the need to raise the bridge approximately 12.5 feet to keep flood waters off the bridge, installation of a retaining wall, and complete intersection closures of Shady Lane and Snider Lane due to construction.

Fire Chief Ted Stephens stated that Fire-Rescue would enter the area from the north and would not cause a delay in emergency response.

Sean Watts, 1115 Snider asked the closure time for the area for bridge reconstruction. Mr. Mezler stated approximately 18 months.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Baney, seconded by Councilmember Millsap to approve proceeding with the design of the Snider Lane bridge and roadway in accordance with Lakes Engineering as outlined in the bridge alternative report. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

#### 10. Discuss the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Proposed Budget.

Finance Director Liz Exum gave an update on the budget noting that the budget had been calculated using the voter approval tax rate of \$0.299795 received from the certified tax roll from the Collin County Tax Assessor. There were no revisions to expenditures. There was no action on this item it was for discussion purposes only.

#### 11. Consider the proposed City of Lucas Property Tax Rate for Fiscal Year 2020-2021.

Finance Director Liz Exum explained that tax rate calculations had been received for the 2020-2021 fiscal year from the Collin County Tax Assessor. The property tax rate options are as follows:

- 1. No-New-Revenue tax rate \$.300790 (\$.191841 M&O and \$.108949 Debt)
- 2. Voter-Approval tax rate \$.299795 (\$.190846 M&O and \$.108949 Debt)
- 3. De Minimis tax rate \$.332064 (\$.223115 M&O and \$.108949 Debt)

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Fisher, seconded by Councilmember Millsap to approve the tax rate for fiscal year 20-21 at the voter approval tax rate of \$0.299795. The following roll call vote was taken:

Councilmember Baney - Yes Councilmember Duke - Yes Mayor Olk - Yes Mayor Pro Tem Peele - Yes Councilmember Millsap – Yes Councilmember Fisher – Yes Councilmember Lawrence – Yes

The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

# 12. Consider how to organize, manage, create, and distribute factual information pertaining to the proposed City of Lucas Broadband Project and provide guidance to the City Manager.

Mayor Olk opened the meeting to the following individuals that requested to speak:

Amye Mercer, owner of Big Wave Wireless discussed the accuracy of the speed test and using city owned parcels for additional service.

Neal Polan, Lucas resident, asked the outcome of the City's meeting with GCEC, asked what the concerns were related to releasing the Magellan FAQ, inquired about future staffing salary costs, and asked that information be posted for review.

Shane Noack, Lucas resident spoke regarding Big Wave Wireless comments made earlier.

Terry Derrick, Lucas resident discussed internet issues.

Jeff Coulson, Lucas resident discussed communication needs to get information out to residents.

The Council agreed the following existing items presented to the Council should be placed on the City's website related to the Broadband project:

- City Council agendas and minutes relating to broadband
- Feasibility study
- General background information to include the timeline of events, survey information from the speed test and the City's communication survey
- Bond information from Samco Financial
- Statement regarding electioneering
- Pro Forma document included with the feasibility study
- Q&A from Councilmembers completed by Assistant to the City Manager Kent Souriyasak broken down by category

- Meeting notes from GCEC meeting
- Q&A form for residents to submit questions

It was clarified that City staff would be responding to questions received from the website Q&A form that residents submit. In answering questions, information would be obtained from existing documents and the source of where information was obtained would be placed as a footnote in the response. The Council noted that they did not want to spend any additional funds having Magellan prepare additional reports to answer citizen questions. Information should be obtained from existing documentation.

There was no formal action taken on this item.

#### **Executive Session Agenda**

#### 13. Executive Session

An Executive Session was not held at this meeting.

# 14. Reconvene from Executive Session and take any action necessary as a result of the Executive Session.

An Executive Session was not held at this meeting.

#### Adjournment

#### 15. Adjournment.

**MOTION:** A motion was made by Councilmember Millsap, seconded by Mayor Olk to adjourn the meeting at 11:37 pm. The motion passed unanimously by a 7 to 0 vote.

#### APPROVED:

ATTEST:

Stacy Henderson, City Secretary

Jim Olk, Mayor



**RESOLUTION R-2020-09-00504** 

[Approving Public Funds Investment Policy]

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS, REVIEWING AND APPROVING THE CITY'S OFFICIAL PUBLIC FUNDS INVESTMENT POLICY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 2256.005(e) of the Texas Government Code requires the governing body of an investing entity to adopt a written investment policy regarding the investment of its funds and funds under its control and to review said written investment policy on an annual basis; and

WHEREAS, on August 22, 2019, by Resolution R 2019-08-00486 the City Council approved and adopted a written investment policy for the City of Lucas regarding investment of public funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council has been presented the existing and duly approved Public Funds Investment Policy which contains investment strategies, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A: and incorporated herein by reference; and

**WHEREAS,** the City Council has reviewed the Public Funds Investment Policy attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and the investment strategies contained therein and finds that it is consistent with prudent fiscal policy.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS:

**SECTION 1.** That the City Council of the City of Lucas, Texas has reviewed the Public Funds Investment Policy attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and the investment strategies contained therein.

**SECTION 2.** The Public Funds Investment Policy as contained in Exhibit "A" attached hereto shall be the official policy of the City of Lucas regarding investment of public funds.

Section 3. That this resolution shall become effective immediately from and after its passage.

**DULY PASSED** by the City Council of the City of Lucas, Texas, on this the 3rd day of September, 2020.

City of Lucas, Texas

ATTEST

Jim Olk, Mayor

Stacy Henderson, City Secretary

City of Lucas, Texas Resolution R-2020-09-00504 Approving Investment Policy Approved: September 3, 2020

Exhibit A

# CITY OF LUCAS

# INVESTMENT POLICY



# INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this document is to set forth specific investment policy and strategy guidelines for the City of Lucas (the "City") in order to achieve the goals of safety, liquidity, public trust, and yield for all investment activity. The Lucas City Council shall review its investment strategies and policy not less than annually. This policy serves to satisfy the statutory requirement (specifically the Public Funds Investment Act, Government Code chapter 2256, (the "PFIA") to define, adopt and review a formal investment strategy and policy.

# **INVESTMENT POLICY**

# I. SCOPE

This Investment Policy applies to all financial assets of City of Lucas. The funds are accounted for in City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) and include (but are not limited to):

- General Fund
- Water Fund
- Debt Service Fund
- Capital Projects Fund

# II. OBJECTIVES

The City of Lucas shall manage and invest its cash with the objectives (listed in order of priority): Safety, Liquidity, Public Trust, and Yield. The safety of the principal invested always remains the primary objective. All investments shall be designed and managed in a manner responsive to the public trust and consistent with State and Local law.

The City of Lucas shall utilize cash management procedures which include collection of accounts receivable, vendor payment in accordance with invoice terms, and prudent investment of available cash. Cash management is defined as the process of managing monies in order to ensure maximum cash availability and interest earnings on short-term investment of idle cash.

# <u>Safety</u>

The primary objective of the City's investment activity is the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Each investment transaction shall be conducted in a manner to avoid capital losses, whether they are from securities defaults or erosion of market value.

# <u>Liquidity</u>

The investment portfolio shall be structured such that the City of Lucas is able to meet all obligations in a timely manner. This shall be achieved by matching investment maturities with forecasted cash flow requirements, maintaining adequate levels of highly liquid investments and by investing in securities with active secondary markets.

# <u>Public Trust</u>

In addition to achieving the stated objectives, all participants in the City's investment process shall seek to act responsibly as custodians of the public trust. Investment Officers shall avoid any transaction which might impair public confidence in the City's ability to govern effectively.

# <u>Yield</u>

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of regularly exceeding the average rate of return on three-month U.S. Treasury Bills. The investment program shall seek to augment returns above this threshold consistent with risk limitations identified herein and prudent investment policies. To determine portfolio performance, this Policy established "weighted average yield to maturity" as the standard calculation.

# **INVESTMENT STRATEGY**

The City of Lucas maintains portfolios which utilize four specific investment strategy considerations designed to address the unique characteristics of the fund groups represented in the portfolios:

- A. Investment strategies for operating fund and commingled pools containing operating funds have as their primary objective to assure that anticipated cash flows are matched with adequate investment liquidity. The secondary objective is to create a portfolio structure which will experience minimal volatility during economic cycles. This may be accomplished by purchasing high quality, short to mediumterm investments that will complement each other in a laddered or barbell maturity structure with a maximum maturity of two years. The dollar weighted average maturity of 365 days or less will be calculated using the stated final maturity date of each investment. Funds shall be managed and invested with the objectives (listed in order of priority): Safety, Liquidity, Public Trust, and Yield.
- B. Investment strategies for debt service funds shall have as the primary objective the assurance of investment liquidity adequate to cover the debt service obligation on the required payment date. Investments purchased shall not have a stated final maturity date which exceeds the debt service payment date. Funds shall be managed and invested with the objectives (listed in order of priority): Safety, Liquidity, Public Trust, and Yield.
- C. Investment strategies for debt service reserve funds shall have as the primary objective the ability to generate a dependable revenue stream to the appropriate debt service fund from investments with a low degree of volatility. Investments should be of high quality and, except as may be required by the bond ordinance specific to an individual issue, of short to intermediate-term maturities with a maximum maturity of five years. Funds shall be managed and invested with the objectives (listed in order of priority): Safety, Liquidity, Public Trust, and Yield.

D. Investment strategies for special projects or special purpose fund portfolios will have as their primary objective to assure that anticipated cash flows are matched with adequate investment liquidity. These portfolios should include at least 10% in highly liquid investments to allow for flexibility and unanticipated project outlays. The stated final maturity dates of investments held should not exceed the estimated project completion date. Funds shall be managed and invested with the objectives (listed in order of priority): Safety, Liquidity, Public Trust, and Yield.

# III. RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTROL

## Delegation of Authority and Training

The City Manager and Finance Director are designated as Investment Officers for the City of Lucas. The City Manager shall approve all strategic investment programs prior to implementation. The City's Finance Director is responsible for day-to-day cash management activities, including, but not limited to, transfers between the City's primary depository and authorized local government investment pools. The City's Finance Director shall establish procedures for the operation of the cash management and investment programs, consistent with this Investment Policy.

In order to ensure qualified and capable investment management, each Investment Officer shall attend at least one training session, from an independent training source, and containing at least 10 hours of instruction relating to the Officer's responsibility under the PFIA within 12 months after assuming duties. Thereafter, each Investment Officer shall additionally attend at least one training session, from an independent training source, and containing at least 8 hours of instruction relating to the Officer's responsibility under the PFIA not less than once in a two-year period that begins on the first day of the City's fiscal year and consists of the two consecutive fiscal years after that date.

The approved independent sources of training are: Government Finance Officers' Association of Texas, Government Treasurers' Organization of

Texas, Government Finance Officers' Association, University of North Texas, and the Texas Municipal League.

# Internal Controls

The City's Finance Director is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City of Lucas are protected from loss, theft or misuse. The internal control structure shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Accordingly, the City's Finance Director shall establish a process for annual independent review by an external auditor in conjunction with the annual audit to assure compliance with policies and procedures. The internal controls shall address the following points:

- A. Control of collusion.
- B. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and record keeping.
- C. Custodial safekeeping.
- D. Avoidance of physical delivery securities.
- E. Clear delegation of authority to subordinate staff members.
- F. Written confirmation for telephone (voice) transactions for investments and wire transfers.

# <u>Prudence</u>

The standard of prudence to be applied to the Investment Officers shall be the "prudent person" rule, which states: "Investments shall be made with judgment and care under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived." In determining whether an Investment Officer has exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the determination shall be made taking into consideration:

- A. The investment of all funds, or funds under City's control, over which the Officer had responsibility rather than a consideration as to the prudence of a single investment.
- B. Whether the investment decision was consistent with the written City's Investment Policy.

The Investment Officer, acting in accordance with written procedures and exercising due diligence, shall not be held personally responsible for a specific security's credit risk or market price changes, provided that these deviations are reported immediately to the City Attorney and the Council and that appropriate action is taken to control adverse developments.

# Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

Investment Officers shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or that could impair the ability to make impartial investment decisions and shall disclose to the City Attorney and Council any material financial interests in financial institutions that conduct business with the City. They shall further disclose positions that could be related to the performance of City's portfolio. Investment Officers shall subordinate their personal financial transactions to those of City of Lucas, particularly with regard to timing of purchases and sales.

An Investment Officer who has a personal business relationship with an organization seeking to sell an investment to the City shall file a statement disclosing that personal business interest. An Investment Officer who is related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity to an individual seeking to sell an investment to the City shall file a statement disclosing that relationship. A statement required under this subsection must be filed with the Texas Ethics Commission and the City of Lucas.

# Quarterly Reporting

The Investment Officers shall submit a signed quarterly investment report, crafted in compliance with the PFIA, to the City Manager and the Lucas City Council, that summarizes current market conditions, economic developments and anticipated investment conditions. The report shall summarize investment strategies employed in the most recent quarter, and describe the portfolio in terms of investment instruments, maturities, risk characteristics, and shall explain the total investment return for the quarter.

At the end of the fiscal year, the Investment Officers shall include information incorporating the full year's investment portfolio activity and performance.

# <u>Methods</u>

The quarterly investment report shall include a succinct management summary that provides a clear picture of the status of the current investment portfolio and transactions made over the last quarter. This management summary will be prepared in a manner which will allow the City of Lucas to ascertain whether investment activities during the reporting period have conformed to the Investment Policy. The report will include the following:

- A. A listing of individual investments held at the end of the reporting period by maturity date.
- B. Unrealized gains or losses resulting from appreciation or depreciation by listing the beginning and ending book and market value of investments for the period.
- C. Average weighted yield to maturity of portfolio on entity investments as compared to applicable benchmarks.

- D. Listing of investments held by fund.
- E. The percentage of the total portfolio which each type of investment represents.
- F. Statement of compliance of City's investment portfolio with State Law and the Investment Strategy and Policy approved by the governing bodies.

# Active Portfolio Management

The City of Lucas shall pursue an active versus a passive portfolio management philosophy. That is, investments may be sold before they mature if market conditions present an opportunity for the City to benefit from the trade. The Investment Officers will routinely monitor the contents of the portfolio, the available markets, and the relative value of competing instruments, and will adjust the portfolio accordingly.

The City is not required to liquidate investments that were authorized investments at the time of purchase but no longer meet one or more requirements of this Policy.

Not less than quarterly, the Investment Officer will obtain the current credit rating for each held investment from a reliable source to ensure that the investment has maintained the required minimum rating. An investment that requires a minimum rating does not qualify as an authorized investment during the period the investment does not have the minimum rating. The City of Lucas shall take all prudent measures that are consistent with this Investment Policy to liquidate an investment that does not have the minimum rating.

## **Investments**

The City's assets may be invested in the following instruments.

# 1. Authorized

- A. Obligations, including letters of credit, of the United States of America, or its agencies and instrumentalities, including the Federal Home Loan Banks.
- B. Direct obligations of the State of Texas and agencies thereof.
- C. Other obligations, the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the State of Texas or United States of America or their respective agencies and instrumentalities, including obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by the explicit full faith and credit of the United States.
- D. Obligations of the States, agencies thereof, Counties, Cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm, and having received a rating of not less than "A" or its equivalent.
- E. Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at a financial institution that, a) has its main office or a branch office in Texas and is guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund or their successors, b) is secured by obligations described in Section V. SAFEKEEPING AND CUSTODY and in a manner and amount provided by law for deposits of the City of Lucas, or c) is executed through a depository institution or an approved broker that has its main office or a branch office in Texas that meets the requirements of the PFIA.
- F. Fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements with a defined termination date secured by cash or obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities pledged with a third party, selected by the City's Finance Director, other than an agency for the pledger. Repurchase agreements must be purchased through a primary government securities dealer, as defined by the Federal Reserve, or a financial institution doing business in Texas.

- G. Texas local government investment pools that seek to maintain a stable dollar asset value, would be described as "government" portfolios, are specifically authorized by the governing body of the City of Lucas, and comply with the requirements of State law.
- H. Investment pools that provide fixed maturity, fixed yield investments, are specifically authorized by the governing body of the City of Lucas, and comply with the requirements of State law.
- I. SEC registered, no load, government money market mutual funds that comply with the requirements of State law.

# 2. Not Authorized

The City's authorized investment options are more restrictive than those allowed by State law. State law specially prohibits investment in the following investment securities.

- A. Obligations whose payment represents the coupon payments on the outstanding principal balance of the underlying mortgage-backed security collateral and pays no principal.
- B. Obligations whose payment represents the principal stream of cash flow from the underlying mortgage-backed security collateral and bears no interest.
- C. Collateralized mortgage obligations that have a stated final maturity date of greater than 10 years.
- D. Collateralized mortgage obligations the interest rate of which is determined by an index that adjusts opposite to the changes in a market index.

# 3. <u>Holding Period</u>

The City of Lucas intends to match the holding periods of investment funds with liquidity needs of the City. In no case will the average maturity of investments of City's operating funds exceed one year. The maximum final stated maturity of any investment shall not exceed five years.

# 4. <u>Risk and Diversification</u>

The City recognizes that investment risks can result from issuer defaults, market price changes or various technical complications leading to temporary illiquidity. Risk is controlled through portfolio diversification which shall be achieved by the following general guidelines:

- A. Risk of issuer default is controlled by limiting investments to those instruments allowed by the PFIA, which are described herein.
- B. Risk of market price changes shall be controlled by avoiding overconcentration of assets in a specific maturity sector, limitation of average maturity of operating funds investments to one year, and avoidance of over-concentration of assets in specific instruments.
- C. All investment funds shall be placed directly with qualified investment providers as authorized by this Investment Policy and the PFIA.

# IV. SELECTION OF QUALIFYING INSTITUTIONS

All financial institutions, broker/dealers and investment providers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions must provide an Investment Provider Certificate in compliance with the PFIA.

# Primary Depository

In compliance with State legislation, a Primary Depository shall be selected through the City's banking services procurement process, which shall include a formal request for application (RFA). In selecting a Primary Depository, the credit worthiness of institutions shall be considered, and the City's Finance Director shall conduct a review of prospective depository's credit characteristics and financial history.

# Broker/Dealers

For broker/dealers of investment securities, the City of Lucas may select any dealers reporting to the Market Reports Division of the Federal Reserve Board of New York, also known as the "Primary Government Security Dealers." Other non-primary firms may be utilized if analysis reveals that such firms are adequately financed to conduct public business. Any broker/dealer must have been authorized by the City Council to execute transactions with on behalf of the City prior to any such transaction.

# V. SAFEKEEPING AND CUSTODY

# Insurance and Collateral

All depository deposits shall be insured or collateralized in compliance with applicable State law. The City of Lucas reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to accept or reject any form of insurance or collateralization pledged towards depository deposits. Financial institutions serving as the City's depositories will be required to sign a depository agreement with the City. The collateralized deposit portion of the agreement shall define The City's rights to the collateral in case of default, bankruptcy, or closing and shall establish a perfected security interest in compliance with Federal and State regulations, including:

- The agreement must be in writing;
- The agreement has to be executed by the depository and the City of Lucas contemporaneously with the acquisition of the asset;
- The agreement must be approved by the Board of Directors or authorized Committee of the depository and a copy of the meeting minutes must be delivered to the City of Lucas to the attention of the Finance Director; and
- The Agreement must be part of the depository's "official record" continuously since its execution.

**Insurance, Pledged Collateral or Purchased Securities -** With the exception of deposits secured with irrevocable letters of credit at 100% of amount, all deposits of the City's funds with eligible depositories shall be secured by pledged collateral with a market value equal to or greater than 102% of the deposits, less any amount insured by the FDIC. Repurchase agreements shall be documented by a specific agreement noting the "purchased securities" in each agreement. Collateral pledged and purchased securities shall be held at an independent safekeeping agent approved by the City and reports of said securities reviewed at least monthly to assure the market value equals or exceeds the related City of Lucas investment.

Evidence of the pledged collateral shall be maintained by the City's Finance Director or a third-party financial institution.

### Custodial Agreement

Collateral pledged to secure City of Lucas deposits shall be held by a safekeeping institution in accordance with a custodial agreement which clearly defines the procedural steps for gaining access to the collateral should City determine that its funds are in jeopardy. The custodial institution, or Custodian, shall be the Federal Reserve Bank or an institution not affiliated with the firm pledging the collateral. A custodial receipt shall be issued to the City of Lucas listing the specific investment, CUSIP, rate, maturity, and other pertinent information.

### Collateral Defined

The City of Lucas shall only accept the following as collateral:

- A. FDIC insurance coverage.
- B. A bond, certificate of indebtedness, debenture or letter of credit of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, or other evidence of indebtedness of the United States that is guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities.

- C. Obligations, the principal and interest on which, are conditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas.
- D. A bond of a county, city or other political subdivision of the State of Texas having been rated no less than "A" or its' equivalent by a nationally recognized rating agency, with a remaining maturity of ten (10) years or less.
- E. A letter of credit issued to the City of Lucas by the Federal Home Loan Bank.

### Subject to Audit

All collateral shall be subject to inspection and audit by the City's Finance Director or the City's independent auditors.

### Delivery vs. Payment

Investment securities shall be purchased using the delivery vs. payment method. That is, funds shall not be wired or paid until verification has been made that the correct security was received by the safekeeping agent. The security shall be held in the name of the City of Lucas or held on behalf of the City. The safekeeping agent's records shall assure the notation of the City's ownership of or explicit claim on the securities. The original copy of all safekeeping receipts shall be delivered to the City of Lucas to the attention of the Finance Director.

### VI. INVESTMENT POLICY ADOPTION

The City of Lucas Investment Policy shall be annually reviewed and adopted by action of the City Council.



## City of Lucas Council Agenda Request September 3, 2020

Requester: Finance Director Liz Exum

### Agenda Item Request

Public Hearing to consider the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021

- a. Conduct public hearing
- b. No action necessary, discussion item only

### **Background Information**

The proposed budget was presented and discussed at the July 30, 2020 workshop and August 20, 2020 City Council meetings. This budget was prepared using the certified assessed valuation from the Collin County Appraisal District and the calculated voter-approval tax rate of \$0.299795 from the Collin County Tax Assessor-Collector. The proposed budget for fiscal year 2020-2021 shows excess revenues over expenditures in the amount of \$555,525. Excess revenue over expenditures is due to a streamlined budget and does not include funding for compensation, training (except for mandatory requirements), or capital outlay. This budget was prepared ultra conservative to help maintain our strong financial position should we experience a financial downturn due to the recession and potential impact of COVID-19. If trends are favorable and the bulk of our revenue has been collected, staff will propose mid-year adjustments for the City Council's consideration.

### **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

1. Detailed Proposed Budget for FY 2020-2021.

### **Budget/Financial Impact**

The financial impact for the proposed budget is varied and is outlined in detail to be reviewed and discussed.

### Recommendation

The adoption of the ordinance approving the budget for FY 2020-2021 is agenda item #9 in the City Council packet.

### Motion

NA



# City of Lucas, Texas Annual Operating Budget for Fiscal Year 2020–2021

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$66,231 which is a 1.74 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$106,361.

The members of the governing body voted on the budget as follows:

FOR:

AGAINST:

PRESENT and not voting: ABSENT:

## Property Tax Rate Comparison

|   | 2020-2021      | 2019-2020      |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Proposed property tax rate:                       | \$0.299795/100 | \$0.303216/100 |
| No-new-revenue tax rate:                          | \$0.300790/100 | \$0.297373/100 |
| No-new revenue maintenance & operations tax rate: | \$0.184393/100 | \$0.198440/100 |
| Voter-approval tax rate:                          | \$0.299795/100 | \$0.333016/100 |
| Debt rate:  | \$0.108949/100 | \$0.118701/100 |

Total debt obligation for City of Lucas secured by property taxes: \$1,570,850



# CITY OF LUCAS

Annual Operating Budget Fiscal Year 2020-2021



# City Councilmembers

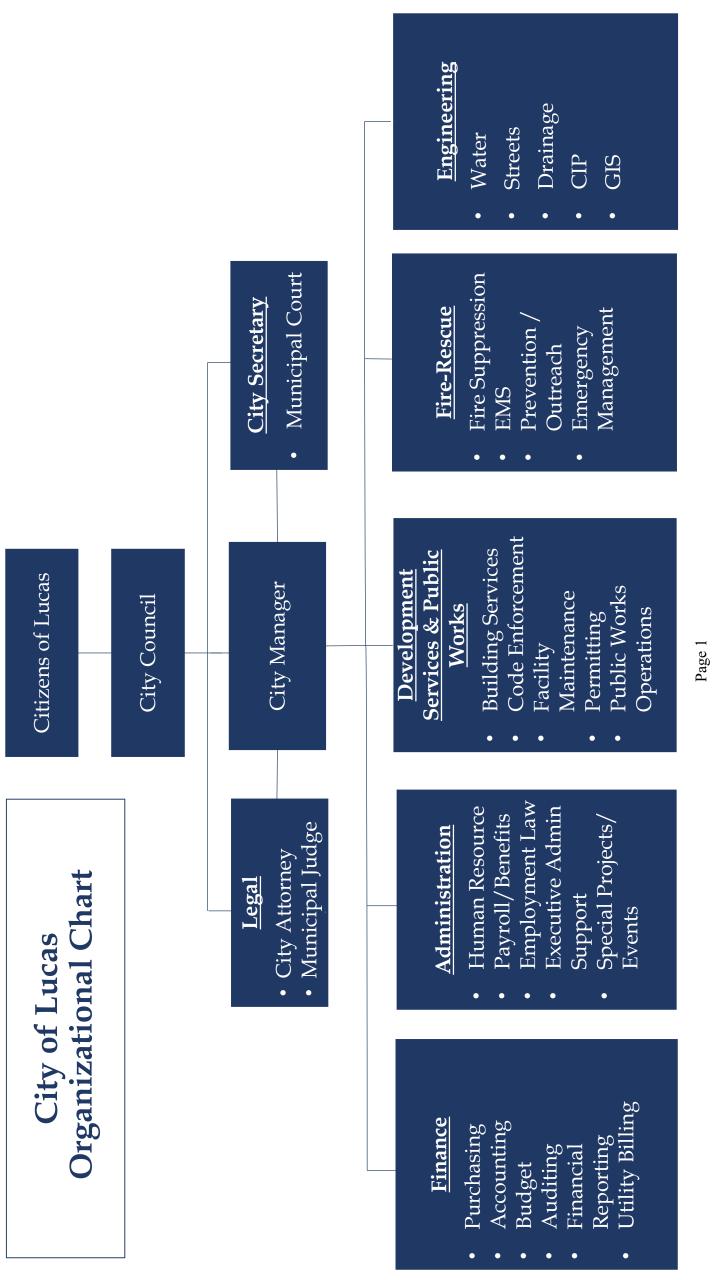
## Mayor Jim Olk

Mayor Pro Tem Kathleen Peele Councilmember Wayne Millsap Councilmember Tim Baney Councilmember Steve Duke Councilmember Phil Lawrence Councilmember Debbie Fisher

City Manager Joni Clarke Finance Director Liz Exum

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| OVERVIEW                                      |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| Organizational Chart                          | Page  | 1     |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY                             |       |       |
| Total Funds Budget Overview                   | Pages | 2-3   |
| General Fund Balance Summary                  | Page  | 4     |
| Water Fund Balance Summary                    | Page  | 5     |
| Capital Fund Summary                          | Page  | 6     |
| Impact/Development Fee Summary                | Page  | 7     |
| Tax Revenue Comparisons                       | Page  | 8     |
| OPERATING BUDGET                              |       |       |
| GENERAL FUND:                                 |       |       |
| General Fund Revenue Summary Chart            | Page  | 9     |
| General Fund Departmental Expenditures Chart  | Page  | 10    |
| Revenue                                       | Pages | 11-12 |
| City Council                                  | Page  | 13    |
| City Secretary                                | Page  | 14    |
| Administration/Finance                        | Page  | 15    |
| Public Works - Engineering                    | Page  | 16    |
| Public Works - Operations                     | Page  | 17    |
| Parks   | Page  | 18    |
| Development Services                          | Page  | 19    |
| Fire Department                               | Page  | 20-21 |
| Non-Departmental                              | Page  | 22    |
| CAPITAL FUND:                                 |       |       |
| Capital Improvements Revenue Summary          | Page  | 23    |
| Capital Improvements - Water and General Fund | Page  | 24    |
| WATER FUND:                                   |       |       |
| Water Fund Revenue Summary Chart              | Page  | 25    |
| Water Fund Expenditures Summary Chart         | Page  | 26    |
| Revenue                                       | Page  | 27    |
| Water   | Page  | 28-29 |
| Water - Engineering                           | Page  | 30    |
| Water Debt Service                            | Page  | 31    |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND:                            |       |       |
| Debt Service Summary                          | Page  | 32    |
| TECHNOLOGY FUND:                              |       |       |
| Technology Summary                            | Page  | 33    |



| ACTUAL         BUDGET         BUDGET         BUDGET           RAVENUESUMMARY         GENERAL FUND         FROPERTY TAXES         2,639,576         2,545,475         2,654,263           OTHER TAXES         1,574,466         1,500,000         1,592,460         1,592,460         1,592,460           FINES & FORFEITURES         1,414         1,430         1,742         1,430         1,742         1,430           ILICENSES & PERMITS         487,162         576,620         581,160         518,620         581,360         518,620           FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         886,832         905,044         939,954         937,805         4333,93,54         939,954         937,805           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         730,048         584,739         982,826         468,296         468,296           GF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         100,000         -  |   | 2018-2019             | 2019-2020          | 2019-2020         | 2020-2021             |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ERFERANCE         2,539,576         2,539,575         2,545,475         2,654,263           OTHER TAXES         1,574,466         1,506,000         1,599,460         1,592,460           FINES & FORFEITURES         1,414         1,430         1,742         1,430           LICENES & PERMITS         447,162         576,620         581,160         516,20           FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         886,832         905,044         939,954         937,805           FIRES & SERVICE CHARGES         30,925         54,450         100,333         43,850           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         733,048         584,739         982,826         468,364           G RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         -         -         -           TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,950         6,216,524           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         271,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL MERE UTILITIES FUND         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL MERE UTILITIES FUND         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL MERE UTILITIES FUND         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,57   |   | FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | AMENDED<br>BUDGET | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET |
| PROPERTY TAXES         2,695,976         2,382,275         2,546,475         2,654,475           OTHER TAXES         1,574,466         1,500,000         1,599,460         1,592,460           PINES & FORFEITURES         1,414         1,430         1,742         1,430           LICENSES & PERMITS         447,162         576,620         581,160         513,620           PRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         886,832         905,044         939,954         937,805           FRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         836,832         905,644         939,954         937,805           MISCELLANCOUS REVENUES         733,048         584,739         982,823         468,236           OFTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,500         6,216,724           MATE UTILITIES FUND         ************************************  | REVENUE SUMMARY                           | -                     |                    |                   |                       |
| OTHER TAXES         1,574,466         1,506,000         1,592,400           PIRES & OPERTURES         1,414         1,430         1,742         1,430           LUEENSES & PERMITS         487,162         576,620         581,160         518,620           PIRES & OPERATIMENT REVENUE         880,832         905,044         939,954         937,805           PIES & SERVICE CHARGES         30,925         54,450         107,333         43,850           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         733,048         584,739         982,826         468,296           GR RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         -         -         -         -           TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,950         6,216,724           MISCELLATECIC CHARGES         4,361,007         4,743,563         4,970,154         -           RESS REVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         1,556,003         1,556,003         1,556,003         1,570,850           TOTAL MATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DERT SERVICE FUND         -         -         56,625         -         -           TOTAL DERT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                            |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| FINES & CORFETURES       1,414       1,430       1,742       1,430         LICENSES & PERMITS       47,162       76,620       581,160       51,620         FIEE DEPARTMENT REVENUE       886,832       905,044       939,954       937,805         FIEES & SERVICE CHARGES       30,925       54,450       107,333       43,850         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES       73,048       584,739       982,826       4682,864         OF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)       -       100,000       -       -         MATER UTILITIES FUND       -       100,000       125,400       46,400         FESE & SERVICE CHARGES       4,361,007       4,743,563       4,782,563       4,970,154         FESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)       -  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| LUCENSES & PERMITS         487,162         576,620         581,160         513,620           FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         886,832         905,044         939,954         937,805           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         733,048         584,739         992,825         4462,226           GER RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         -         -         -         -           TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,950         6,216,724           WATER UTILITIES FUND         FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         4,361,007         4,743,563         4,782,563         4,970,154           FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         2,71,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND         -         -         -         6,626           PERS SERVICE FUND REVENUE         2,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOT   |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE         886,832         905,044         939,954         937,805           FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         30,925         54,450         107,333         43,850           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         73,048         584,739         962,826         4682,926           GF RESENCE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         100,000         -         -           TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,2757,950         6,216,724           WATER UTILITIES FUND         -         -         -         -         -           FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         4,361,007         4,743,563         4,782,563         4,970,154           MISCELLANCOUS REVENUES         271,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL USE OF IND         -         -         -         -         -           MISCELLANCOUS REVENUES         271,847         160,400         12,540.01         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DERT SERVICE FUND         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         1,359,010  |   | ,                     |                    |                   | ,                     |
| FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         30,925         54,450         107,333         43,850           MISCELLARDOUS REVENUES         733,048         564,739         992,826         468,296           GF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         .  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         733,048         584,739         982,826         468,296           GF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         100,000         -         -           TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,990         6,216,724           WATER UTILITIES FUND         -         -         -         -         -         -           RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         - <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>   | -   |                       | ,                  |                   |                       |
| GF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)       .       100,000       -         TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE       6,353,423       6,266,558       6,757,950       6,216,724         WATER UTILITES FUND       FEES & SERVE FUNDING (USE OF)       4,743,563       4,782,563       4,970,154         RESS REVE FUNDING (USE OF)       271,847       160,400       125,400       46,400         DEBT SERVICE FUND       4,632,854       4,903,963       4,907,963       5,016,553         DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE       4,632,850       4,907,963       5,016,553       1,570,850         TOTAL WATER UTILITES FUND REVENUE       1,359,010       1,533,603       1,516,503       1,570,850         TOTAL WATER UTILITES FUND REVENUE       1,359,010       1,533,603       1,516,503       1,570,850         TOTAL WATER UTILITES FUND REVENUE       1,359,010       1,533,603       1,516,503       1,570,850         TOTAL WATER UTILITES FUND REVENUE       56,625       -       56,625       -       56,625       -         COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS       12,345,287       12,704,124       13,239,041       12,804,128         SCENDTURES       -       56,723       66,8300       16,1776       165,137         GENERAL FUND       31,954       24,140       37,120   |   |                       |                    | •                 |                       |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND REVENUE         6,353,423         6,266,558         6,757,950         6,216,724           WATER UTILITIES FUND<br>FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         4,361,007         4,743,563         4,782,563         4,970,154           MESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         -         -         -         -           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         271,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         4,632,854         4,903,963         4,907,963         5,016,554           DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>PROPERITY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         56,625         -         -           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           SEXTENTION         -         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128      <                          |   | -                     |                    |                   | -                     |
| FEES & SERVICE CHARGES         4,361,007         4,743,563         4,782,563         4,970,154           RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         -         56,650         1,570,850  |   | 6,353,423             |                    | 6,757,950         | 6,216,724             |
| RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)         271,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         4,632,854         4,903,963         4,907,963         5,016,554           DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND         56,625         -         -         56,625         -           TOTAL WATER HUND         -         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,612         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<   | WATER UTILITIES FUND                      |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         271,847         160,400         125,400         46,400           TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         4,632,854         4,903,963         4,907,963         5,016,554           DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TRANSFERS         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -         -           CITY SEC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINERENING         1,157,888  | FEES & SERVICE CHARGES                    | 4,361,007             | 4,743,563          | 4,782,563         | 4,970,154             |
| TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE         4,632,854         4,903,963         4,907,963         5,016,554           DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TRANSFERS         -         56,625         -         -           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,299,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -         -           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           DEVELOPME   | RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)                  |                       |                    | -                 | -                     |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           SCERNOLTURES         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           OCITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         1,162,288         168,900         161,776         165,137           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         483,600         433,600         433,600           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700   | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES                    | 271,847               | 160,400            | 125,400           | 46,400                |
| PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TRANSFERS         -         56,625         -           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           SCIENDITURES         -         -         -         56,625         -           GENERAL FUND<br>CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY SEC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         483,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS         245,925         664,940         587,589         349,380           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           INN- DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EX   | TOTAL WATER UTILITIES FUND REVENUE        | 4,632,854             | 4,903,963          | 4,907,963         | 5,016,554             |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE         1,359,010         1,533,603         1,516,503         1,570,850           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TRANSFERS         -         56,625         -         -         56,625         -           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -         -           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY SEC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         433,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,17,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         2,584,869         2,76,352         2,322,844         2,239,092           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,76,352         2,322,844         2,93,  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TRANSFERS         56,625           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -         56,625         -           GENERAL FUND<br>CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         56,2723         612,889         634,133         626,743           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         443,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         205,252         206,551         213,110         171,71,700         991,524           PUBLIC WORKS         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092         NON-565,61,199           MATER UTILITIES FUND         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES FUND         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,34   | PROPERTY TAXES/RESERVE FUNDING            |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| TRANSFERS         56,625           TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXCENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY SEC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         56,723         612,889         634,133         562,674           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,168,97         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,   | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND REVENUE           | 1,359,010             | 1,533,603          | 1,516,503         | 1,570,850             |
| TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE         -         56,625         -           COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         -         -         56,625         -           GENERAL FUND         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY EC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         245,925         664,940         587,589         349,380           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,726,365         2,322,844         2,93,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS         12,345,287         12,704,124         13,239,041         12,804,128           EXPENDITURES         Semeral FUND         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY SEC         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199  |   |                       | -                  |                   | -                     |
| EXPENDITURES           GENERAL FUND           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         245,925         664,940         587,589         349,380           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         670,904         733,819<   | TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND REVENUE             | -                     | -                  | 56,625            | -                     |
| GENERAL FUND           CITY COUNCIL         31,954         24,140         37,120         21,140           CITY COUNCIL         142,335         168,900         161,776         165,137           ADMIN/FINANCE         562,723         612,889         634,133         626,744           DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         245,925         664,940         587,589         349,380           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,76,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTIMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES FUND         120,887         162,621         165,547         152,416           TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE         1,243,292         2,234,217         2,234,217   | COMBINED REVENUE OPERATIONS               | 12,345,287            | 12,704,124         | 13,239,041        | 12,804,128            |
| CITY COUNCIL       31,954       24,140       37,120       21,140         CITY SEC       142,335       168,900       161,776       165,137         ADMIN/FINANCE       562,723       612,889       634,133       626,744         DEVELOPMENT SERVICES       413,860       485,603       433,002       443,626         PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING       1,165,288       1,004,705       1,171,700       991,534         PUBLIC WORKS       245,925       664,940       587,589       349,380         PARKS       168,397       226,925       208,561       213,110         FIRE       2,584,869       2,276,365       2,322,844       2,293,092         NON-DEPARTMENTAL       703,293       704,966       991,024       557,436         TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES       6,018,644       6,169,433       6,547,749       5,661,199         WATER UTILITIES FUND       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER UTILITIES       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER UTILITIES       120,887       162,621       165,547       152,416         TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES       3,731,883       4,013,942       4,104,701       4,052,759 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| CITY SEC       142,335       168,900       161,776       165,137         ADMIN/FINANCE       562,723       612,889       634,133       626,744         DEVELOPMENT SERVICES       413,860       485,603       433,002       443,626         PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING       1,165,288       1,004,705       1,171,700       991,534         PUBLIC WORKS       245,925       664,940       587,589       349,380         PARKS       168,397       226,925       208,561       213,110         FIRE       2,584,869       2,276,365       2,322,844       2,293,092         NON-DEPARTMENTAL       703,293       704,966       991,024       557,436         TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES       6,018,644       6,169,433       6,547,749       5,661,199         WATER UTILITIES FUND  |   | 21.054                | 24 140             | 27 120            | 21 140                |
| ADMIN/FINANCE       562,723       612,889       634,133       626,744         DEVELOPMENT SERVICES       413,860       485,603       433,002       443,626         PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING       1,165,288       1,004,705       1,171,700       991,534         PUBLIC WORKS       245,925       664,940       587,589       349,380         PARKS       168,397       226,925       208,561       213,110         FIRE       2,584,869       2,276,365       2,322,844       2,293,092         NON-DEPARTMENTAL       703,293       704,966       991,024       557,436         TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES       6,018,644       6,169,433       6,547,749       5,661,199         WATER UTILITIES FUND       WATER UTILITIES       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER UTILITIES       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER UTILITIES       3,731,883       4,013,942       4,104,701       4,052,759         DEBT SERVICE       1,172,388       1,500,398       1,570,850       1,570,850         TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES       56,625       -       -       56,625       -         TOTAL DEBT SERVICE       1,843,292 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td></td<>  |   |                       |                    | •                 | •                     |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         413,860         485,603         433,002         443,626           PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING         1,165,288         1,004,705         1,171,700         991,534           PUBLIC WORKS         245,925         664,940         587,589         349,380           PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES FUND         WATER UTILITIES FUND         WATER UTILITIES FUND         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE         120,887         162,621         165,547         152,416           TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         670,904         733,819         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING       1,165,288       1,004,705       1,171,700       991,534         PUBLIC WORKS       245,925       664,940       587,589       349,380         PARKS       168,397       226,925       208,561       213,110         FIRE       2,584,869       2,276,365       2,322,844       2,293,092         NON-DEPARTMENTAL       703,293       704,966       991,024       557,436         TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES       6,018,644       6,169,433       6,547,749       5,661,199         WATER UTILITIES FUND  | •   |                       |                    |                   | 443,626               |
| PARKS         168,397         226,925         208,561         213,110           FIRE         2,584,869         2,276,365         2,322,844         2,293,092           NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES FUND         WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         165,547         152,416           TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE          1,172,388         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND         56,625         -         -           TECHNOLOGY FUND         56,625         -         -           TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         <  | PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING                | 1,165,288             | 1,004,705          | 1,171,700         | 991,534               |
| FIRE       2,584,869       2,276,365       2,322,844       2,293,092         NON-DEPARTMENTAL       703,293       704,966       991,024       557,436         TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES       6,018,644       6,169,433       6,547,749       5,661,199         WATER UTILITIES FUND  | PUBLIC WORKS                              | 245,925               | 664,940            | 587,589           | 349,380               |
| NON-DEPARTMENTAL         703,293         704,966         991,024         557,436           TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES FUND<br>WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           DEBT SERVICE         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE         670,904         733,819         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND         2         5         5         5           TECHNOLOGY FUND         2         2         2         2         2         2           TECHNOL  | PARKS                                     | 168,397               | 226,925            | 208,561           | 213,110               |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES         6,018,644         6,169,433         6,547,749         5,661,199           WATER UTILITIES FUND         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         3,610,996         3,851,321         3,939,154         3,900,343           WATER UTILITIES         120,887         162,621         165,547         152,416           TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE           670,904         733,819         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND         56,625         -         -  |   | , ,                   |                    |                   | 2,293,092             |
| WATER UTILITIES FUND         WATER UTILITIES       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER - ENGINEERING       120,887       162,621       165,547       152,416         TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES       3,731,883       4,013,942       4,104,701       4,052,759         DEBT SERVICE<br>WATER UTILITIES       670,904       733,819       733,819       730,246         GENERAL FUND       1,172,388       1,500,398       1,570,850         TOTAL DEBT SERVICE       1,843,292       2,234,217       2,2301,096         TECHNOLOGY FUND       -       56,625       -         TECHNOLOGY FUND       -       -       -       -  |   | 703,293               | 704,966            | 991,024           | 557,436               |
| WATER UTILITIES       3,610,996       3,851,321       3,939,154       3,900,343         WATER - ENGINEERING       120,887       162,621       165,547       152,416         TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES       3,731,883       4,013,942       4,104,701       4,052,759         DEBT SERVICE<br>WATER UTILITIES       670,904       733,819       730,246         GENERAL FUND       1,172,388       1,500,398       1,500,398       1,570,850         TOTAL DEBT SERVICE       1,843,292       2,234,217       2,301,096         TECHNOLOGY FUND       -       56,625       -         UTECHNOLOGY FUND       -       -       -   | TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES           | 6,018,644             | 6,169,433          | 6,547,749         | 5,661,199             |
| WATER - ENGINEERING         120,887         162,621         165,547         152,416           TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE<br>WATER UTILITIES         670,904         733,819         730,246         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -         56,625         -  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES         3,731,883         4,013,942         4,104,701         4,052,759           DEBT SERVICE<br>WATER UTILITIES         670,904         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -         56,625         -  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| DEBT SERVICE<br>WATER UTILITIES         670,904         733,819         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -         56,625         -           -         -         -         -         -  |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| WATER UTILITIES         670,904         733,819         733,819         730,246           GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND   | TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES             | 3,731,883             | 4,013,942          | 4,104,701         | 4,052,759             |
| GENERAL FUND         1,172,388         1,500,398         1,500,398         1,570,850           TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -         56,625         -  |   | 670 00 i              | 700.014            | 700 010           | 700 010               |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE         1,843,292         2,234,217         2,234,217         2,301,096           TECHNOLOGY FUND<br>TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -         56,625         -   |   | ,                     |                    | •                 |                       |
| TECHNOLOGY FUND         TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES         -       56,625         -       -         -       -   |   |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES       -       56,625       -         -       -       -       -       -   | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE                        | 1,843,292             | 2,234,217          | 2,234,217         | 2,301,096             |
|   | TECHNOLOGY FUND                           |                       |                    |                   |                       |
| TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES 56,625 -   | TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES              |                       | -                  | 56,625            | -                     |
|   | TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENDITURES        | -                     | -                  | 56,625            | -                     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OPERATING 11,593,819 12,417,592 12,943,292 12,015,054  | TOTAL EXPENDITURES OPERATING              | 11,593,819            | <u>1</u> 2,417,592 | 12,943,292        | 12,015,054            |
|   | NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES - OPERATING |                       |                    |                   | 789,074               |

|   | 2018-2019   | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021   |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|   | FISCAL YEAR | ORIGINAL  | AMENDED   | FISCAL YEAR |
|   | ACTUAL      | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | BUDGET      |
| SUMMARY BY FUND                           |             |           |           |             |
|   |             |           |           |             |
| GENERAL FUND                              |             |           |           |             |
| REVENUE                                   | 6,353,423   | 6,266,558 | 6,757,950 | 6,216,724   |
| EXPENDITURES                              | 6,018,644   | 6,169,433 | 6,547,749 | 5,661,199   |
| NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES             | 334,779     | 97,125    | 210,201   | 555,525     |
|   |             |           |           |             |
| WATER UTILITIES FUND                      |             |           |           |             |
| REVENUE                                   | 4,632,854   | 4,903,963 | 4,907,963 | 5,016,554   |
| RESERVE FUNDING                           |             |           | -         |             |
| EXPENDITURES                              | 3,731,883   | 4,013,942 | 4,104,701 | 4,052,759   |
| DEBT SERVICE                              | 670,904     | 733,819   | 733,819   | 730,246     |
| NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES             | 230,067     | 156,202   | 69,442    | 233,549     |
|   |             |           |           |             |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND-GENERAL                 |             |           |           |             |
| REVENUE                                   | 1,359,010   | 1,533,603 | 1,516,503 | 1,570,850   |
| EXPENDITURES                              | 1,172,388   | 1,500,398 | 1,500,398 | 1,570,850   |
| NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES             | 186,622     | 33,205    | 16,105    | -           |
|   |             |           |           |             |
| TECHNOLOGY FUND                           |             |           |           |             |
| REVENUE/TRANSFERS                         |             | -         | 56,625    | -           |
| EXPENDITURES                              |             |           | 56,625    | -           |
| NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES             | -           | -         | -         | -           |
|   |             |           |           |             |
| NET REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURES - OPERATING | 751,468     | 286,532   | 295,749   | 789,074     |

#### FUND SUMMARIES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMBINED SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

|   | GENERAL              | DEBT<br>SERVICE        | CAPITAL<br>IMPROVEMENTS | BROCKDALE<br>ROAD IMPROV | DEVELOPERS<br>IMPACT FEES<br>(LOGAN FORD/5 OAKS) | IMPACT<br>FEES     | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL     |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE  | 7,602,525            | 1,177,437              | 5,902,020               | 342,127                  | 52,800   | 483,681            | 15,560,590                |
| PROPERTY TAXES  | 2,654,263            | 1,415,383              |                         |                          |  |                    | 4,069,646                 |
| OTHER TAXES   | 1,592,460            |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 1,592,460                 |
| FINES & FORFEITURES   | 1,430                |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 1,430                     |
| LICENSES & PERMITS  | 518,620              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 518,620                   |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE<br>FEES & SERVICE CHARGES   | 937,805<br>43,850    |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 937,805<br>43,850         |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES  | 468,296              |                        | 60,000                  | 60,000                   |  |                    | 588,296                   |
| IMPACT FEE REVENUE (11-4500)  | ,                    |                        | ,                       | ,                        |  | 300,000            | 300,000                   |
| TRANSFER IN IMPACT FEES   |                      |                        | -                       |                          |  |                    |                           |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | 6,216,724            | 1,415,383              | 60,000                  | 60,000                   |  | 300,000            | 8,052,107                 |
| EXPENDITURES  |                      |                        |                         |                          |  |                    |                           |
| CITY COUNCIL  | 21,140               |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 21,140                    |
| CITY SEC  | 165,137              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 165,137                   |
| ADMIN/FINANCE   | 626,744              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 626,744                   |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES<br>PUBLIC WORKS  | 443,626<br>349,380   |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 443,626<br>349,380        |
| PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING  | 991,534              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 991,534                   |
| PARKS   | 213,110              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 213,110                   |
| FIRE  | 2,293,092            |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 2,293,092                 |
| NON-DEPARTMENTAL  | 557,436              |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 557,436                   |
| DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL  |                      | 1,020,000              |                         |                          |  |                    | 1,020,000                 |
| DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP  |                      | 550,850                |                         |                          |  |                    | 550,850                   |
| BROCKDALE ROAD MAINT.<br>CAPITAL ROADWAY PROJECTS   |                      |                        | 4,184,820               |                          |  | -                  | 4,184,820                 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 5,661,199            | 1,570,850              | 4,184,820               | -                        |  | -                  | 11,416,869                |
|   |                      | (1== +(=))             | (4.494.999)             | <b>60 000</b>            |  |                    | (2,25,4,752)              |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE  | 555,525<br>8,158,050 | (155,467)<br>1,021,970 | (4,124,820)             | 60,000<br>402,127        | 52,800   | 300,000<br>783,681 | (3,364,762)<br>12,195,828 |
| MINUS RESTRICTIONS AND TRANSFERS  | 0,100,000            | 1,021,570              | 1,777,200               | 402,127                  | 52,000   | 700,001            | 12,133,828                |
| IMPACT FEES   |                      |                        |                         |                          |  | (783,681)          | (783,681)                 |
|   |                      |                        |                         | (402 127)                |  | (703,001)          |                           |
| BROCKDALE ROAD IMPROVEMENTS   |                      |                        |                         | (402,127)                |  |                    | (402,127)                 |
| RESTRICTED FOR CAPITAL - GENERAL FUND (FY 20-21)NEW                                       | (50,000)             | (1 021 070)            |                         |                          |  |                    | (50,000)                  |
| DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS<br>3RD PARTY (DEVELOPER) IMPACT FEES RESTRICTED (LOGAN FORD/5 OAKS) |                      | (1,021,970)            |                         |                          | (52,800)   |                    | (1,021,970)<br>(52,800)   |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS  |                      |                        | (1,777,200)             |                          | (52,886)   |                    | (1,777,200)               |
| UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE   | 8,108,050            | -                      | -                       | -                        | -  | -                  | 8,108,050                 |
| TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT                                     | 8,108,050            | -                      | -                       | -                        | -  | -                  | 8,108,050                 |
| AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST   | 516                  |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 516                       |
| AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST   | 17                   |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 17                        |
| RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY  |                      |                        |                         |                          |  |                    |                           |
| (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)  | (2,830,600)          |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | (2,830,600)               |
| TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS   | 5,277,451            |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 5,277,451                 |
| AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST   | 336                  |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 336                       |
| AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST   | 11                   |                        |                         |                          |  |                    | 11                        |

#### FUND SUMMARIES - PROPRIETARY

COMBINED SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

| BEGINNING BALANCE RESTRICTED/UNRESTRICTED         6,726,901         1,468,370         .         6,155,271           WATE REVENUE         4,233,324         4,233,324         4,233,324         4,233,324           WATE REVENUE         43,300         53,000         53,000         53,000           TRASH REVENUE         63,000         63,000         64,600         64,600         64,600           DEVLOPPRESENVER         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         5,416,554         200,000         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200         200,200   |   | WATER      | CAPITAL<br>IMPROVEMENTS | IMPACT /DEVELOP<br>FEES | TOTAL<br>PROPRIETARY |
|--|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| NMATER REVENUE         51,230         51,230           TASH REVENUE         635,000         655,000           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         46,400         46,400           DEVILOPRIS FIES - SEWER         -         -           IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         200,000           TAMASTER IN IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         200,000           TAMASTER IN IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         200,000           TAMASTER IN IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         5416,554           EXPENDITURES         5,016,554         200,000         5416,554           WATER         3,282,343         3,282,343         3,282,343           TARASTER INFUND BALANCE - WATER         54,000         56,000           WATER R         3,282,343         3,282,343         5,15,000           DEBT SENVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         515,000         515,000           DEBT SENVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         200,000         433,549           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         200,000         433,549           INNUS BEST SENVICE PRINCIPAL         (155,000)         (1515,000)         (1515,000)           CUSTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005   | BEGINNING BALANCE RESTRICTED/UNRESTRICTED             |            |                         | -                       |                      |
| TRASH REVENUE       633,000       635,000       635,000         MISCELLARCOUS REVENUES       46,400       46,400         MISCELLARCOUS REVENUES       46,400       46,400         MISCELLARCOUS REVENUES       200,000       200,000         TRANSFER IN FUND BALANCE - WATER       200,000       200,000         TOTAL REVENUES       5,016,554       200,000       200,000         TRASHER IN FUND BALANCE - WATER       200,000       5,416,554         EXPENDITURES       5,016,554       200,000       5,416,554         WATER       3,282,343       3,282,343       5,400,0         VASTEWATER       54,000       51,500       51,500         DEET SENVICE RINCIPAL       515,000       51,500       215,246         WASTER ALTO TO FUND WATER PROJECT       200,000       433,549         TRANSFER AUTO TO FUND WATER PROJECT       200,000       433,549         TRANSFER AUTO FUND WATER PROJECT       200,000       436,548,700 <td>WATER REVENUE</td> <td>4,283,924</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,283,924</td>   | WATER REVENUE   | 4,283,924  |                         |                         | 4,283,924            |
| MISECLANFOLDS REVENUES         46,400         46,400         -           DEVELONDOWD CAPTAL         - <td< td=""><td>WASTE WATER REVENUE</td><td>51,230</td><td></td><td></td><td>51,230</td></td<>  | WASTE WATER REVENUE                                   | 51,230     |                         |                         | 51,230               |
| EFFUND TYTANUD CAPTTAL         200,000         200,000           DPVELOPERE SE-SEVER         200,000         200,000         200,000           TAMASER IN IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         200,000           TAMASER IN IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000         5.416,554           EXPENDITURES         5.016,554         200,000         5.416,554           VATER         3.282,343         5.426,000         5.400,00           VASTEW ATER         5.400,00         5.400,00         5.400,00           Deat Service Principal         515,000         515,000         515,000           Deat Service Principal         152,416         152,416         152,416           TAMASER NOUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         200,000         4.33,549         200,000           CAPITAL ROJECTS WF         200,000         4.33,549         200,000         4.33,549           FOTAL EXPENDITURES         4.783,005         200,000         4.33,549         200,000         4.33,549           INNA SERSTRICTE FOR:         100,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000   | TRASH REVENUE   | 635,000    |                         |                         | 635,000              |
| DEVELOPERS FEES - SEVER         -  |   | 46,400     |                         |                         | 46,400               |
| IMPACT FEES         200,000         200,000           TRANSFER IN FUND BALANCE - WATER         -         -           TOTAR SEVENUES         5,016,554         200,000         5,416,554           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -           WATER         3,282,343         -         3,282,343           TRASS FER INFUNDES         564,000         -         564,000           WASTEWATER         54,000         -         56,000           WASTEWATER         515,000         -         515,000           DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         -         152,416           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -         -           TRASSER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         200,000         -         433,549           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         4,983,005           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         468,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:         -         -         -         -           USTOMER DEPOSITS         (515,000)         (515,000)         (516,205)   |   |            |                         |                         | -                    |
| TRANSPER IN IMPACT FIELS         200,000         200,000           TOTAL REVENUES         5,016,554         200,000         5,416,554           EXPENDITURES         3,282,343         3,282,343         3,282,343           WATER         3,282,343         3,282,343         5,426,000           WATER         56,000         5416,554           DEST SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER         54,000         515,000           DEST SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER         54,000         200,000         200,000           DEST SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER ROLECT         200,000         200,000         200,000           CARITAL PROLICETS WF         200,000         -         4,983,005           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         <   |   | -          |                         | 200.000                 | -                    |
| TRANSPER IN FUND BALANCE - WATER         1           TOTAL REVENUES         5,016,554         200,000         200,000         5,416,554           EXPENDITURES         3,282,343         3,282,343         3,282,343           TRASH         564,000         564,000           WATER         5,000         54,000           WASTEWATER         540,000         515,000           DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         515,000           DEBT SERVICE INTERST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           VATER - EngineerRing         152,416         152,416           TRASHSER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         200,000         200,000           CAPITAL PROJECTS WF         200,000         4,983,005           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         200,000         4,983,005           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         235,49         200,000         4,983,005           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         48,628,820           MINUS RESTRUCTED FOR:         (515,000)         (515,000)         (515,000)           CUSTOMER DEPOSITS         (261,295)         (1,668,370)         (1,668,370)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         6,184,155         -         6,184,155           <  |   |            | 200.000                 | 200,000                 |                      |
| TOTAL REVENUES         5,016,554         200,000         200,000         5,416,554           EXPENDITURES         VMATER         3,282,343         3,282,343         3,282,343           WATER         564,000         564,000         564,000           WATER         564,000         540,000           DEST SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER         515,000         200,000         200,000           DEST SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246         215,246           WATER         FRANSER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -         4,983,005         -         200,000         -         4,33,549           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -         4,33,549         -   |   |            | 200,000                 |                         | 200,000              |
| WATER         3,282,343         3,282,343           TRASH         3,282,343         3,282,343           TRASH         564,000         564,000           VMATER         54,000         544,000           DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         515,000           DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER - ENGINEERING         152,416         125,246           CAPITAL PROJECT         200,000         200,000           CAPITAL PROJECT SWF         200,000         4,983,005           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000           NILL SERVICE PAYMENTS         515,000         -         -           CUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         4,983,005           INUS RESTRICTED FOR:         -         -         -         -         -           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         (515,000)         (215,245)         (261,295)         (261,295)         -         -         6,184,155           CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS         (1,668,370)         (1,668,370)         (1,668,370)         522         -         -   |   | 5,016,554  | 200,000                 | 200,000                 | 5,416,554            |
| TRASH     564,000     564,000       WASTEWATER     54,000     54,000       DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL     515,000     515,000       DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP     215,246     215,246       WATER - ENGINEERING     152,416     -       TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT     -     -       TOTAL EXPENDITURES     4,783,005     -     200,000       NET CHANGE IN BALANCE     6,960,450     1,668,370     -       PENDING BALANCE     6,960,450     1,668,370     -     8,628,220       MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:     -     -     -     -       DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS     (515,000)     (515,000)     (515,000)       CUSTOMER DEPOSITS     (261,295)     (261,295)     -     -       TOTAL LAMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT     6,184,155     -     -     6,184,155       TOTAL AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST     522     522     522       AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST     17     17       RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY     (2,134,002)     (2,134,002)       (S0% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL   | EXPENDITURES  |            |                         |                         |                      |
| TRASH     564,000     564,000       WASTEWATER     54,000     54,000       DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP     215,246     215,246       WATER - ENGINEERING     152,416     -       TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT     -     -       TOTAL EXPENDITURES     4,783,005     -     200,000       APITAL PROJECTS WF     -     -     -       TOTAL EXPENDITURES     4,783,005     -     200,000     4,983,005       NET CHANGE IN BALANCE     6,360,450     1,668,370     -     4,33,549       ENDING BALANCE     6,360,450     1,668,370     -     8,628,220       MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:     -     -     -     -       DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS     (515,000)     (515,000)     (515,000)       CUSTOMER DEPOSITS     (1,668,370)     (1,668,370)     -     6,184,155       TOTAL LROMENTS - PROJECTS     (1,668,370)     (1,668,370)     -     6,184,155       TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT     6,184,155     -     -     6,184,155       TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT   |   | 2 202 2 22 |                         |                         | 2 202 2 42           |
| WASTEWATER         54,000         54,000           DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         515,000           DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER - ENGINEERING         152,416         152,416           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         200,000         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000           CAPITAL PROJECTS WF         -         -         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -           INUS RESTRICTED FOR:         -         -         -         -           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         (515,000)         (515,000)         (515,000)           CUSTOMER DEPOSITS         (261,295)         (261,295)         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL EXPENDITURE SERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           <  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| DEBT SERVICE PRINCIPAL         515,000         515,000           DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         -         -           CAPITAL PROJECTS WF         200,000         200,000           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         -         8,628,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:         -         -         -         -           DEBT SERVICE PATIMENTS         (515,000)         (515,000)         (261,295)         (261,295)         -           CAPITAL INPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS         (261,295)         (261,295)         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST         17         17  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| DEBT SERVICE INTEREST/BOND EXP         215,246         215,246           WATER - ENGINEERING         152,416         152,416           TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT         200,000         200,000           CAPITAL PROJECTS WF         200,000         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         -           INING BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         -         8,628,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:   |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| WATER - ENGINEERING       152,416       152,416         TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT       200,000       200,000         CAPITAL PROJECTS WF       200,000       4,983,005         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       4,783,005       -       200,000         NET CHANGE IN BALANCE       233,549       200,000       -         INIUS RESTRICTED FOR:       6,960,450       1,668,370       -       8,628,820         MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:       (515,000)       (515,000)       (261,295)         CAPITAL INROVEMENTS - PROJECTS       (261,295)       (261,295)       (261,295)         CAPITAL INROVEMENTS - PROJECTS       (1,668,370)       -       6,184,155         TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES       6,184,155       -       -       6,184,155         TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT       6,184,155       -       -       6,184,155         AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST       522       522       522       522         AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST       17       17       17         RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)         (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)         (50% OF CURRE  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT       200,000       200,000         CAPITAL PROJECTS WF       -       200,000       -         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       4,783,005       -       200,000       -         INTOTAL EXPENDITURES       4,783,005       -       200,000       -       433,549         ENDING BALANCE       233,549       200,000       -       433,549         ENDING BALANCE       6,960,450       1,668,370       -       436,28,200         MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:       -       -       8,628,820         DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS       (515,000)       -       (515,000)         CUSTOMER DEPOSITS       (261,295)       (261,295)       (261,295)         CAPITAL INDROVEMENTS - PROJECTS       (1,668,370)       -       -       6,184,155         TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT       6,184,155       -       -       6,184,155         AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST       522       522       522       522         AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST       17       17       17         RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)         (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)       (2,134,002)       -       4,05  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS WF         -         200,000         4,983,005           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         4,983,005           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         -         8,628,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:         (515,000)         (515,000)         (261,295)           CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS         (261,295)         (261,295)         (261,295)           CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS         (1,668,370)         (1,668,370)         -           TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES         -         -         6,184,155         -           UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST         522         522         522         522           AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST         17         17         17           RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY         (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)         (2,134,002)         (2,134,002)           IOTAL ARSERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS <td>TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT                    |            | -                       |                         | -                    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES         4,783,005         -         200,000         4,983,005           NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         -         8,628,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:         515,000         (515,000)         (515,000)           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         (515,000)         (261,295)         (261,295)           CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS         (1,668,370)         (1,668,370)         -           TISF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES         -         -         6,184,155         -           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT         6,184,155         -         -         6,184,155           AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST         522         522         522         522         522           AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST         17         17         17         17           RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY         (2,134,002)         (2,134,002)         (2,134,002)           (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)         (2,134,002)         -         4,050,153  | TRANSFER OUT TO FUND WATER PROJECT                    |            |                         | 200,000                 | 200,000              |
| NET CHANGE IN BALANCE         233,549         200,000         -         433,549           ENDING BALANCE         6,960,450         1,668,370         -         8,628,820           MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:   | CAPITAL PROJECTS WF                                   |            |                         |                         | -                    |
| ENDING BALANCE6,960,4501,668,370-8,628,820MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:<br>DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS(515,000)(515,000)(515,000)CUSTOMER DEPOSITS(261,295)(261,295)(261,295)CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS(1,668,370)(1,668,370)(1,668,370)TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES6,184,155-UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE6,184,1556,184,155TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST171717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,15342AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342  | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                    | 4,783,005  | -                       | 200,000                 | 4,983,005            |
| MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:<br>DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS(515,000)(515,000)CUSTOMER DEPOSITS(261,295)(261,295)CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS(1,668,370)(1,668,370)TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVESUNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE6,184,155TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST171717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342   | NET CHANGE IN BALANCE                                 | 233,549    | 200,000                 | -                       | 433,549              |
| DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS       (515,000)       (515,000)         CUSTOMER DEPOSITS       (261,295)       (261,295)         CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS       (1,668,370)       (1,668,370)         TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES  | ENDING BALANCE  | 6,960,450  | 1,668,370               | -                       | 8,628,820            |
| CUSTOMER DEPOSITS(261,295)(261,295)CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS(1,668,370)(1,668,370)TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES6,184,155UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE6,184,1556,184,155TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST171717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342   | MINUS RESTRICTED FOR:                                 |            |                         |                         |                      |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECTS<br>TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES<br>UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE(1,668,370)(1,668,370)TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT<br>TOTAL AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST<br>AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST522<br>17522<br>17522<br>17RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)<br>TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS(2,134,002)<br>4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342   | DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS                                 | (515,000)  |                         |                         | (515,000)            |
| TRSF TO CAPITAL FROM RESERVES<br>UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCETOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST<br>AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST1717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)<br>TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS(2,134,002)(2,134,002)AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342   |   | (261,295)  |                         |                         |                      |
| UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE6,184,1556,184,155TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST1717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342  |   |            | (1,668,370)             |                         | (1,668,370)          |
| TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT6,184,1556,184,155AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST1717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342342   |   | 6.184.155  | -                       | -                       | 6.184.155            |
| AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST522522AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST1717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)(2,134,002)(2,134,002)TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS4,050,1534,050,153AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342   |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST1717RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY<br>(50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)<br>TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS(2,134,002)(2,134,002)AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST342342  | TOTAL AMOUNT OF RESERVES PRIOR TO GASB 54 REQUIREMENT | 6,184,155  | -                       | -                       | 6,184,155            |
| RESERVES FOR GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)         (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)       (2,134,002)       (2,134,002)         TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS       4,050,153       -       4,050,153         AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST       342       342  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| (50% OF CURRENT YR EXPENDITURES IN GENERAL FUND)         (2,134,002)         (2,134,002)           TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS         4,050,153         -         -         4,050,153           AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST         342         342         342   | AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST                       | 17         |                         |                         | 17                   |
| TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS         4,050,153         -         -         4,050,153           AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST         342  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
| AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST 342 342  |   |            |                         |                         |                      |
|  | TOTAL RESERVES AFTER GASB 54 REQUIREMENTS             | 4,050,153  | -                       | -                       | 4,050,153            |
| AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST 11 11  | AMOUNT IN DAYS OPERATING COST                         | 342        |                         |                         | 342                  |
|  | AMOUNT IN MONTHS OPERATING COST                       | 11         |                         |                         | 11                   |

Т

8/27/2020

.

FISCAL YEAR BUDGET

|   | HISCHE FEAR DODGET |
|---|--------------------|
| CAPITAL FUND SUMMARY                      |                    |
| CAPITAL WATER PROJECTS:                   |                    |
|   |                    |
| TOTAL WF PROJECTS FY 20/21                | 0                  |
|   |                    |
| PROJECT FUNDING - WATER:                  |                    |
|   |                    |
| TOTAL WATER PROJECT FUNDING               | 0                  |
|   |                    |
| CAPITAL ROADWAY AND GF PROJECTS:          |                    |
| WEST LUCAS ROAD PROJECT (21-8210-491-136) | 4,184,820          |
| TOTAL GF PROJECTS FY 20/21                | 4,184,820          |
| PROJECT FUNDING - GENERAL FUND:           |                    |
| 2019 CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION INTEREST  | (60,000)           |
| 2019 CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION           | (4,124,820)        |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND PROJECT FUNDING        | (4,184,820)        |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FY 20/21           | 4,184,820          |

|  | 2018-2019<br>ACTUAL         | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Impact/Development Fee Summary   |                             |                                |                                    |
| GENERAL FUND:  |                             |                                |                                    |
| Beginning Balance General Fund (Restricted)                              | 1,817,459                   | 2,071,164                      | 878,608                            |
| Revenue  |                             |                                |                                    |
| Roadway Impact Fees(11-4500)<br>Roadway Fees Brockdale(11-4989) Improv   | 212,881<br>81,400           | 300,000<br>60,000              | 300,000<br>60,000                  |
| Contrib. Roadway Maint. Brockdale(11-4989)                               | 100,000                     |                                |                                    |
| Total Revenues   | 394,281                     | 360,000                        | 360,000                            |
| Expenditures   |                             |                                |                                    |
| Capital Projects Roadways  |                             | 1,548,806                      | -                                  |
| Brockdale Road Rehabilitation  | 38,795                      |                                | -                                  |
| Brockdale Road Maint.  | 101,781                     | 3,750<br>1,552,556             | -                                  |
| Total Expenditures Total General Fund Restricted Impact Fees & 3rd Party | 140,576<br><b>2,071,164</b> | <u> </u>                       | 1,238,608                          |
|  | 2,07 2,20 1                 | 070,000                        | 1,200,000                          |
|  |                             |                                |                                    |
| Restricted for Developers Logan Ford/Five Oaks                           | 52,800                      | 52,800                         | 52,800                             |
| Restricted for Brockdale Road Maint.                                     | 8,079                       | 4,329                          | 4,329                              |
| Restricted for Brockdale Capital Improvements                            | 277,799<br>338,678          | <u>337,798</u><br>394,927      | <u>397,798</u><br>454,927          |
| Total 3rd Party Restricted   | 556,076                     | 594,927                        | 454,927                            |
| General Fund Ending Bal Impact Fees (Restricted for Roads)               | 1,732,486                   | 483,681                        | 783,681                            |
| Total General Fund Restricted Impact Fees & 3rd Party                    | 2,071,164                   | 878,608                        | 1,238,608                          |
| WATER FUND:  |                             |                                |                                    |
| Beginning Balance - Water Fund   | (5,691,859)                 | (5,691,860)                    | (5,441,860)                        |
| Revenue  |                             |                                |                                    |
| Water Impact Fees  | 188,869                     | 250,000                        | 200,000                            |
| Development Fees -Sewer  |                             | -                              |                                    |
| Total Revenues   | 188,869                     | 250,000                        | 200,000                            |
| Expenditures   |                             |                                |                                    |
| Capital Projects - Water<br>Capital Projects- Sewer                      | -                           |                                | -                                  |
| Total Expenditures   | -                           | -                              | -                                  |
| Revenues less Expenditures   | 188,869                     | 250,000                        | 200,000                            |
| Water Fund Ending Balance to apply toward impact fees                    | (5,502,990)                 | (5,441,860)                    | (5,241,860)                        |

## **CITY OF LUCAS PROPERTY TAX RATES**

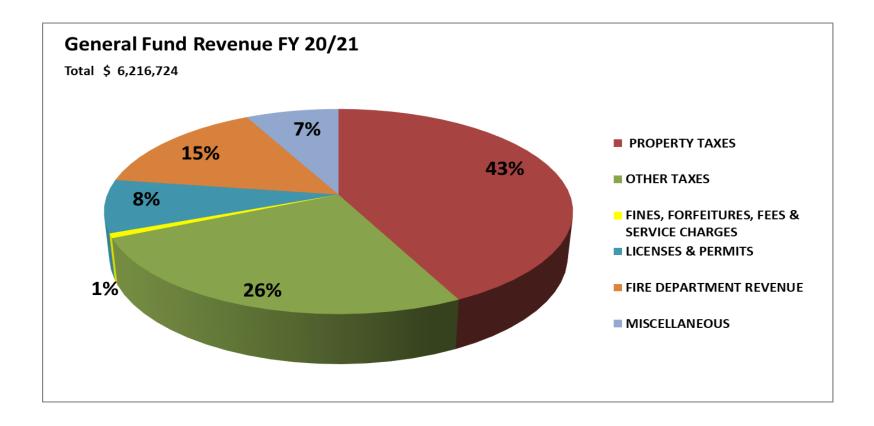
Property tax is by far the largest source of revenue in the City of Lucas General Fund. Property tax is collected by Collin County and distributed to the City. The City's property tax is budgeted at a rate of .299795 for 2020. This tax rate is the "Voter-approval" Rate - below is a table depicting the recent history of the City of Lucas property tax rate.

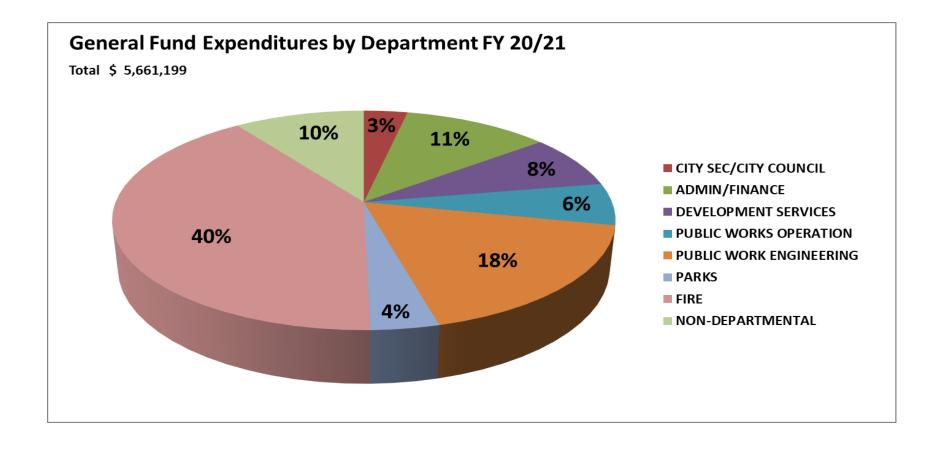
| Tax Year | O&M      | I&S      | Total    |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |          |
| 2006     | 0.248146 | 0.126854 | 0.375000 |
| 2007     | 0.244260 | 0.130740 | 0.375000 |
| 2008     | 0.250509 | 0.123668 | 0.374177 |
| 2009     | 0.252040 | 0.122137 | 0.374177 |
| 2010     | 0.247231 | 0.126946 | 0.374177 |
| 2011     | 0.257723 | 0.116454 | 0.374177 |
| 2012     | 0.261218 | 0.112959 | 0.374177 |
| 2013     | 0.254005 | 0.101611 | 0.355616 |
| 2014     | 0.233068 | 0.087593 | 0.320661 |
| 2015     | 0.215514 | 0.105147 | 0.320661 |
| 2016     | 0.230371 | 0.087577 | 0.317948 |
| 2017     | 0.198695 | 0.119253 | 0.317948 |
| 2018     | 0.202346 | 0.100870 | 0.303216 |
| 2019     | 0.184515 | 0.118701 | 0.303216 |
| 2020     | 0.190846 | 0.108949 | 0.299795 |

As you can see in the chart below, the property tax rate for the City of Lucas is very favorable in comparison to other cities within the area.

| City         | O&M      | I&S      | Total    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Farmersville | 0.414033 | 0.335967 | 0.750000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sachse       | 0.525793 | 0.194207 | 0.720000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wylie        | 0.516225 | 0.172229 | 0.688454 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Princeton    | 0.394076 | 0.282223 | 0.676299 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Celina       | 0.453683 | 0.191317 | 0.645000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melissa      | 0.460931 | 0.148610 | 0.609541 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anna         | 0.451540 | 0.139748 | 0.591288 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prosper      | 0.367500 | 0.152500 | 0.520000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Murphy       | 0.315104 | 0.179896 | 0.495000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allen        | 0.387038 | 0.101962 | 0.489000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parker       | 0.317791 | 0.048193 | 0.365984 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fairview     | 0.230180 | 0.116976 | 0.347156 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lucas        | 0.184515 | 0.118701 | 0.303216 |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Fiscal Year 2019 Tax Rates**





#### Page 10

| 11 -GEN              | IERAL FUND                                    | 2018-2019           | 2019-2020           | 2019-2020          | 2020-2021          |                                      |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>BBBBBBBBBBBBB</b> | -   | FISCAL YEAR         | ORIGINAL            | AMENDED            | FISCAL YEAR        |                                      |
| REVENU               |   | ACTUAL              | BUDGET              | BUDGET             | BUDGET             | DESCRIPTION                          |
| 4011<br>4012         | PROPERTY TAXES<br>PROPERTY TAXES-DEL.         | 2,580,665<br>32,247 | 2,510,275<br>16,000 | 2,534,275<br>1,200 | 2,644,263          | M&O rate .190846<br>Collection down  |
| 4012                 | PROPERTY TAXES-DEL.                           | 26,663              | 18,000              | 10,000             | 10,000             | Concetion down                       |
|                      | PROPERTY TAXES                                | 2,639,576           | 2,538,275           | 2,545,475          | 2,654,263          |                                      |
| OTHER                | TAXES   |                     |                     |                    |                    |                                      |
| 4101                 | CALES TAY                                     | 772 110             | 720.000             | 780.000            | 790 000            |                                      |
| 4101                 | SALES TAX<br>00 SALES TAX STREETS             | 773,110<br>387,716  | 730,000<br>370,800  | 780,000<br>417,000 | 780,000<br>417,000 |                                      |
| 4101 10              | FRANCHISE-ELECTRICAL                          | 327,931             | 330,000             | 330,000            | 330,000            |                                      |
| 4103                 | FRANCHISE-TELEPHONE                           | 6,386               | ,                   | 4,260              | 4,260              |                                      |
| 4104                 | FRANCHISE-CABLE                               | 43,422              | 42,000              | 35,000             | 28,000             | Legislative change SB 1152           |
| 4105                 | FRANCHISE-GAS                                 | 32,595              | 30,000              | 30,000             | 30,000             |                                      |
| 4106                 | FRANCHISE-CABLE PEG                           | 3,306               | 3,200               | 3,200              | 3,200              |                                      |
| TOTAL                | OTHER TAXES                                   | 1,574,466           | 1,506,000           | 1,599,460          | 1,592,460          |                                      |
| FINES &              | FORFEITURES                                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |                                      |
| 4202                 | COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND                         | 16                  | 20                  | 20                 | 20                 |                                      |
| 4203                 | COURT SECURITY FUND                           | 12                  | 15                  | 15                 | 15                 |                                      |
| 4204                 | COURT COST-CITY                               | 20                  | 20                  | 20                 | 20                 |                                      |
| 4205                 | FINES   | 1,158               | 1,160               | 1,472              | 1,160              |                                      |
| 4206                 | COURT COST-STATE                              | 160                 | 160                 | 160                | 160                |                                      |
| 4208                 | STATE JURY FEE                                | 16                  | 20                  | 20                 | 20                 |                                      |
| 4212                 |   | 22                  | 25                  | 25                 | 25                 |                                      |
| 4213<br>4218         | JUDICIAL FEES-CITY<br>INDIGENT DEFENSE FEE    | 2                   | 2<br>8              | 2<br>8             | 2                  |                                      |
|                      | INDIGENT DEFENSE FEE                          |                     | ہ<br>1,430          | ہ<br>1,742         | °<br>1,430         |                                      |
|                      |   |                     | 2,100               | _,, =_             | 2)100              |                                      |
| LICENSE              | <u>S &amp; PERMITS</u>                        |                     |                     |                    |                    |                                      |
| 4301                 | GEN CONTRACTOR REG.                           | 18,765              | 20,000              | 20,000             | 20,000             |                                      |
| 4361                 | ZONING REQUEST                                | 450                 | 1,200               | 1,200              | 1,200              |                                      |
| 4362                 | SPECIFIC USE PERMITS                          | 1,800               | 1,350               | 1,350              | 1,350              |                                      |
| 4363                 |   | -                   | 450                 | 450                | 450                |                                      |
| 4365<br>4367         | BLDG PERMITS-RESIDENTIAL<br>BLDG PERMITS-ACC. | 269,367<br>24,558   | 360,000<br>20,000   | 360,000<br>20,000  | 320,000<br>20,000  |                                      |
| 4367                 | BLDG PERMITS-ACC.<br>BLDG PERMITS-REMODEL     | 6,380               | 7,200               | 7,200              | 7,200              |                                      |
| 4369                 | BLDG PERMITS-COMM.                            | 30,601              | 30,000              | 30,000             | 20,000             |                                      |
| 4371                 | ELECTRICAL PERMITS                            | 2,630               | 2,200               | 2,370              | 2,200              |                                      |
| 4372                 | PLUMBING PERMITS                              | 4,740               | 4,000               | 4,200              | 4,000              |                                      |
| 4373                 | HEATING & A/C PERMITS                         | 3,060               | 1,200               | 1,980              | 1,200              |                                      |
| 4374                 | FENCE PERMITS                                 | 6,600               | 6,000               | 6,000              | 6,000              |                                      |
| 4375                 | SWIMMING POOL PERMITS                         | 19,675              | 22,000              | 22,000             | 22,000             |                                      |
| 4376                 | WEIGHT LIMIT PERMITS                          | 51,100              | 48,000              | 48,000             | 40,000             |                                      |
| 4377                 |   | 5,100               | 1,000               | 2,400              | 1,000              |                                      |
| 4378                 | SPRINKLER SYST PERMITS                        | 7,920               | 6,500               | 6,500              | 6,500              |                                      |
| 4379<br>4380         | DRIVEWAY PERMIT<br>SIGN PERMIT                | 1,300<br>1,000      | 1,000<br>2,000      | 1,390<br>2,000     | 1,000<br>2,000     |                                      |
| 4380<br>4382         | SIGN PERMIT                                   | 3,100               | 2,000<br>4,900      | 2,000<br>4,900     | 2,000              |                                      |
| 4382                 | SOLICITATION PERMIT                           |                     | 4,900               | 4,900              | 4,500              |                                      |
| 4390                 | PLANNED DEVELOPMENT                           | 500                 |                     | 1,600              |                    |                                      |
| 4395                 | HEALTH SERVICE PERMITS                        | 4,500               | 6,300               | 6,300              | 6,300              |                                      |
| 4398                 | MISC LICENSES & PERMITS                       | 755                 | 1,200               | 1,200              | 1,200              |                                      |
| 4611                 | FIRE SPRINKLER PERMIT                         | 23,261              | 30,000              | 30,000             | 30,000             |                                      |
| TOTAL                | ICENSES & PERMITS                             | 487,162             | 576,620             | 581,160            | 518,620            |                                      |
|                      |   |                     |                     |                    |                    |                                      |
| -                    | PARTMENT REVENUE                              | 22.022              | 20.000              | 0.740              |                    |                                      |
| 4612<br>4613         | COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT                          | 32,022              | 20,000              | 8,710              | -                  | Adjusted preliminary cale for actual |
| 4613<br>4614         | SEIS LAGOS INTER-LOCAL<br>AMBULANCE SERVICES  | 363,841<br>101,140  | 406,144<br>100,000  | 406,144<br>100,000 | 442,705<br>70,000  | Adjusted preliminary calc for actual |
| 4614                 | LISD EMS SERVICE                              | 7,040               | 8,100               | 8,100              | 8,100              |                                      |
| 4999                 | FIRE DISTRICT TRANSFER IN                     | 382,789             | 370,800             | 417,000            | 417,000            |                                      |
|                      |   |                     |                     |                    |                    |                                      |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND                 | 2018-2019   | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021   |                                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                  | FISCAL YEAR | ORIGINAL  | AMENDED   | FISCAL YEAR |                                      |
| REVENUE                          | ACTUAL      | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | BUDGET      | DESCRIPTION                          |
| TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE    | 886,832     | 905,044   | 939,954   | 937,805     |                                      |
|                                  | 000,032     | 505,044   | 555,554   | 557,005     |                                      |
| FEES & SERVICE CHARGES           |             |           |           |             |                                      |
| 4424 PLAT & REPLAT FEES          | 5,604       | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000      |                                      |
| 4425 RE-INSPECTION FEES          | 4,650       | 5,000     | 5,000     | 3,400       |                                      |
| 4426 FEES-BUILDING PROJECTS      | 1,200       | 7,200     | 7,200     | 7,200       |                                      |
| 4427 PUBLIC IMPRV/3% INSPEC      | 19,071      | 27,000    | 79,883    | 18,000      |                                      |
| 4497 PUBLIC INFO. REQUESTS       | ,           |           | -         | ,           |                                      |
| 4498 MISC. FEES & CHARGES        | 400         | 250       | 250       | 250         |                                      |
| TOTAL FEES & SERVICE CHARGES     | 30,925      | 54,450    | 107,333   | 43,850      |                                      |
|                                  |             |           |           |             |                                      |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE            |             |           |           |             |                                      |
| 4911 INTEREST INCOME             | 160,320     | 130,000   | 95,000    | 50,000      | Lower interest rate trend            |
| 4914 INSURANCE CLAIM REIMB       | 65,052      | -         | 1,964     |             |                                      |
| 4915 CHILD SAFETY INCOME         | 7,427       | 6,900     | 6,900     | 6,900       |                                      |
| 4916 CREDIT CARD REVENUE         | 14,937      | 11,500    | 12,823    | 16,000      |                                      |
| 4918 PERMIT FEE BEER & WINE      | 60          |           | -         |             |                                      |
| 4931 RENTAL INCOME               | 83,082      | 79,800    | 85,800    | 85,800      |                                      |
| 4980 PARK DEDICATION FEES        | 20,000      | 80,000    | 121,000   | 30,000      | Adj to actual                        |
| 4981 FACILITY RENTAL             | 1,274       |           | -         |             |                                      |
| 4984 CARES ACT FUNDING           |             |           | 361,356   |             | Funding from County for COVID-19 exp |
| 4985 GRANT REVENUES              | 24,310      | 12,505    | 27,505    | 12,500      | FD Training Grants                   |
| 4986 DONATIONS                   | 4,600       |           | -         |             |                                      |
| 4990 BROCKDALE RD MAINT          | 100,000     | -         | -         |             |                                      |
| 4991 STREET ASSESSMENTS          | 1,300       |           | -         |             |                                      |
| 4992 SALE OF ASSETS              | 8,418       | 3,000     | 3,000     |             |                                      |
| 4995 REIMBURSEMENTS              | -           |           | -         |             |                                      |
| 4997 MISCELLANEOUS               | 3,880       | 5,539     | 8,091     |             |                                      |
| 4998 PILOT TRANSFER IN           | 238,388     | 255,495   | 259,387   | 267,096     |                                      |
|                                  |             |           |           |             |                                      |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE      | 733,048     | 584,739   | 982,826   | 468,296     |                                      |
| 4996 GF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF) | -           | 100,000   | -         | C           |                                      |
| ***TOTAL REVENUES***             | 6,353,423   | 6,266,558 | 6,757,950 | 6,216,724   |                                      |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND<br><i>CITY COUNCIL</i><br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PERSONNEL SERVICES   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                                       | 60                                 | 70                              | 70                             | 70                                 |                                 |
| 6100-127 MEDICARE  | 131                                | 220                             | 220                            | 220                                |                                 |
| 6100-127 UNEMPLOYMENT  | -                                  |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-468 CITY COUNCIL FEES   | 9,000                              | 9,000                           | 9,000                          | 9,000                              |                                 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES   | 9,191                              | 9,290                           | 9,290                          | 9,290                              |                                 |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES   | 2,410                              | -                               |                                | -                                  |                                 |
| 6100-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE   | 1,135                              | 1,500                           | 1,500                          | 1,500                              |                                 |
| 6100-205 LOGO/UNIFORM  | 447                                |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES   | -                                  | 350                             | 350                            | 350                                |                                 |
| 6100-222 AUDIO/VISUAL  | -                                  | 3,000                           | 15,980                         | 1,000                              | Replacement/repair              |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES   | 3,992                              | 4,850                           | 17,830                         | 2,850                              |                                 |
| PURCHASED SERVICES:  |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-307 TRAINING & TRAVEL   | 3,045                              | 3,500                           | 3,500                          | 3,500                              | \$500 per council member        |
| 6100-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                       | 1,200                              | -                               | -                              |                                    |                                 |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES   | 4,245                              | 3,500                           | 3,500                          | 3,500                              |                                 |
| <b>GENERAL &amp; ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES</b>                         |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-441 APPRECIATION/AWARDS   | 3,443                              | 6,000                           | 6,000                          | 5,000                              | See Detail Listing/Board Apprec |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES                                       | 3,443                              | 6,000                           | 6,000                          | 5,000                              |                                 |
| NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE  |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-451 SOFTWARE, BOOKS, & CDS                                      | 144                                | 500                             | 500                            | 500                                | See Detail Listing              |
| 6100-452 HARDWARE & TELECOM  | 769                                | -                               |                                |                                    |                                 |
| 6100-411 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT                                       | 10,170                             | -                               |                                |                                    |                                 |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE  | 11,083                             | 500                             | 500                            | 500                                |                                 |
| TOTAL CITY COUNCIL   | 31,954                             | 24,140                          | 37,120                         | 21,140                             |                                 |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND                                 | 2018-2019   | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020   | 2020-2021   |   |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CITY SECRETARY                                   | FISCAL YEAR | ORIGINAL  | AMENDED     | FISCAL YEAR |   |
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES                        | ACTUAL      | BUDGET    | BUDGET      | BUDGET      | DESCRIPTION                               |
|  |             |           |             |             | •   |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES                               |             |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-101 SALARIES - EXEMPT                       | 77,875      | 77,964    | 80,315      | 80,315      |   |
| 6110-103 SALARIES - TEMPORARY                    | -           | -         | -           | -           |   |
| 6110-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                   | 260         | 275       | 275         | 275         |   |
| 6110-113 LONGEVITY PAY                           | 184         | 235       | 235         | 280         |   |
| 6110-122 TMRS                                    | 10,300      | 9,993     | 10,299      | 10,318      | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%            |
| 6110-123 GROUP INSURANCE                         | 9,719       | 9,996     | 9,996       | 10,320      |   |
| 6110-127 MEDICARE                                | 1,137       | 1,135     | 1,169       | 1,169       |   |
| 6110-129 LT DISABILITY                           | 329         | 410       | 410         | 241         | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100 |
| 6110-133 TELEPHONE ALLOWANCE                     | 480         | 480       | 480         | 480         |   |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                         | 100,284     | 100,488   | 103,179     | 103,398     |   |
| MATERIALS & SUDDUES                              |             |           |             |             |   |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES<br>6110-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES | 892         | 1,100     | 1,100       | 1,100       |   |
| 6110-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE                           | 74          | 100       | 1,100       | 100         |   |
| 6110-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES                       | 74          | 50        | 50          | 50          |   |
|  | -           |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-238 PRINTING & COPYING                      | 10,699      | 12,800    | 12,800      | ,           | Newsletter                                |
| 6110-239 RECORDS MANAGEMENT                      | 937         | 4,500     | 4,500       |             | See Detail Listing                        |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                       | 12,602      | 18,550    | 18,550      | 18,550      |   |
| PURCHASED SERVICES                               |             |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-305 SOFTWARE SUPPORT & MAINT.               | 11,069      | 11,414    | 11,414      | 7.194       | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6110-306 ADVERTISING/PUBLIC NOTICES              | 8,037       | 14,300    | ,<br>11,445 | 14,300      |   |
| 6110-307 TRAINING & TRAVEL                       | 300         | 4,163     | 4,163       |             | See Travel & Training Plan                |
| 6110-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                   | 1,018       | 5,500     | 5,500       |             | Qtrly Codification - Franklin             |
| 6110-349 FILING FEES                             | 465         | 2,200     | 2,200       | 2,200       |   |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES                         | 20,889      | 37,577    | 34,722      | 30,904      |   |
|  |             |           |             |             |   |
| GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                |             |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-443 DUES/LICENSES                           | 175         | 185       | 185         |             | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6110-445 ELECTIONS                               | 8,385       | 11,000    | 875         |             | Two elections/Nov 3rd/May 1st             |
| 6110-451 SOFTWARE, BOOKS & CD'S                  | -           | 1,100     | 1,100       | ,           | See Detail Listing                        |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES                   | 8,560       | 12,285    | 2,160       | 12,285      |   |
| NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE                              |             |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-411 FURNITURE & FIXTURES                    |             |           |             |             |   |
| 6110-452 HARDWARE TELECOM                        | -           |           | 3,165       |             | Council Computer for Court                |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE                        | -           | -         | 3,165       | -           | ·   |
|  |             |           |             |             |   |
| TOTAL CITY SECRETARY                             | 142,335     | 168,900   | 161,776     | 165,137     |   |

|                      |   | 2018-2019              |                        |                         |                       | ,   |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                      | 11 -GENERAL FUND                                      |                        | 2019-2020              | 2019-2020               | 2020-2021             |   |
|                      | ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES |                        | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET     | AMENDED<br>BUDGET       | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION                               |
| DEPARTIVI            | ENTAL EXPENDITORES                                    | ACTUAL                 | BODGET                 | BODGET                  | BODGET                | DESCRIPTION                               |
| PERSONNI             | EL SERVICES   |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
| 6200-101             | SALARIES - EXEMPT                                     | 256,574                | 244,500                | 260,858                 | 260,858               |   |
| 6200-102             | SALARIES - NON-EXEMPT                                 | 82,450                 | 85,435                 | 88,014                  | 88,020                |   |
| 6200-111             | OVERTIME  | 540                    | 1,900                  | 1,900                   | 1,900                 |   |
| 6200-112             | WORKERS' COMP   | 1,123                  | 1,125                  | 1,125                   | 1,125                 |   |
| 6200-113             | LONGEVITY PAY   | 1,292                  | 1,485                  | 1,485                   | 1,500                 |   |
| 6200-122             | TMRS  | 45,234                 | 43,000                 | 45,462                  | 46,000                | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%            |
| 6200-123             | GROUP INSURANCE                                       | 50,199                 | 49,980                 | 51,456                  | 52,800                | Includes \$1404 for Teladoc               |
| 6200-127             | MEDICARE  | 4,931                  | 4,820                  | 5,095                   | 5,100                 |   |
| 6200-129             | LT DISABILITY   | 1,361                  | 1,443                  | 1,443                   | 915                   | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100 |
| 6200-133             | TELEPHONE ALLOWANCE                                   | 1,380                  | 1,380                  | 1,380                   | 1,380                 |   |
| 6200-141             | CAR ALLOWANCE   | 2,400                  | 2,400                  | 2,400                   | 2,400                 |   |
| TOTAL PER            | RSONNEL SERVICES                                      | 447,484                | 437,468                | 460,618                 | 461,998               |   |
|                      |   |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
| MATERIAL<br>6200-201 | <u>S &amp; SUPPLIES</u><br>OFFICE SUPPLIES            | E 170                  | 6,000                  | 6 000                   | 6,000                 |   |
| 6200-201             | POSTAGE   | 5,170                  | -                      | 6,000                   | ,                     | Split between water and general funds     |
|                      |   | 1,500                  | 1,700                  | 1,700                   |                       | Split between water and general funds     |
| 6200-203             | SUBSCRIPTIONS   | 304                    | 450                    | 450                     | 450                   |   |
| 6200-204             | FOOD/BEVERAGE   | 2,193                  | 2,200                  | 2,200                   | 2,200                 | ¢100                                      |
| 6200-205             | LOGO/UNIFORM ALLOWANCE                                | 370                    | 800                    | 800                     |                       | \$100 per person                          |
| 6200-210             | COMPUTER SUPPLIES                                     | 80                     | 350                    | 350                     | 350                   |   |
|                      | TERIALS & SUPPLIES                                    | 9,617                  | 11,500                 | 11,500                  | 11,500                |   |
| PURCHASE             | ED SERVICES:  |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
| 6200-302             | AUDITING & ACCOUNTING                                 | 9,705                  | 12,500                 | 12,500                  | 12,500                |   |
| 6200-305             | SOFTWARE SUPPORT/MAINT                                | 14,054                 | 17,250                 | 17,250                  |                       | Incode Maintenance                        |
| 6200-307             | TRAINING & TRAVEL                                     | 9,353                  | 17,595                 | 11,265                  |                       | See Travel & Training Plan                |
| 6200-309             | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                 | 3,621                  | 19,016                 | 17,540                  |                       | \$3K Debt Disclosure SAMCO                |
| 6200-313             | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                                | 5,356                  | 5,400                  | 5,400                   | 5,496                 | Konica Copier/Split with water fund       |
| 6200-318             | TAX COLLECTION  | 2,282                  | 2,600                  | 2,600                   |                       | Increased costs County                    |
| 6200-319             | CENTRAL APPRAISAL FEE                                 | 25,187                 | 30,000                 | 30,000                  | 36,000                | Increased costs CAD                       |
| 6200-321             | STATE COMPTROLLER (COURT FEES)                        | 140                    | 300                    | 300                     | 300                   |   |
| 6200-322             | CONTRACTS   | 5,500                  | 7,600                  | 7,600                   | 7,600                 | \$3.6K Retainer/\$3K Judge/\$1K Hrly      |
| 6200-323             | CELL PHONE  | 1,225                  | 1,300                  | 1,300                   | 1,300                 |   |
| 6200-324             | INMATE BOARDING                                       | 94                     | 750                    | 750                     | 750                   |   |
| 6200-325             | LIABILITY INSURANCE                                   | 15,625                 | 30,000                 | 30,000                  | 30,000                |   |
| TOTAL PU             | RCHASED SERVICES                                      | 92,142                 | 144,311                | 136,505                 | 128,106               |   |
|                      |   |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
|                      | & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                             |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
| 6200-441             | APPRECIATION/AWARDS                                   | 3,757                  | 4,400                  | 4,400                   |                       | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6200-442             |   | 1,774                  | 2,000                  | 2,000                   | ,                     | TML annual dues                           |
| 6200-443             | DUES/LICENSES   | 3,415                  | 4,410                  | 4,410                   |                       | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6200-444             | EMPLOYMENT SCREENING                                  | 662                    | 2,200                  | 2,200                   | 2,200                 | CareNow Physicals/Drug Screening          |
|                      | CHILD SAFETY EXPENSE                                  | -<br>רדס כ             | 500<br>6 100           | 500                     | 12 000                | Increase in activity                      |
|                      | CREDIT CARD FEES                                      | 3,872<br><b>13,480</b> | 6,100<br><b>19,610</b> | 12,000<br><b>25,510</b> | 25,140                | Increase in activity                      |
| TOTAL GE             | VERAL & ADIVIN SERVICES                               | 13,480                 | 19,010                 | 25,510                  | 25,140                |   |
| NON-CAPI             | TAL EXPENSE   |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
|                      | FURNITURE & FIXTURES                                  | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                     |   |
|                      | SOFTWARE  |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |
|                      | N-CAPITAL EXPENSE                                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                     |   |
|                      | MINISTRATION  | 562,723                | 612,889                | 634,133                 | 626,744               |   |
|                      |   |                        |                        |                         |                       |   |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND  | 2018-2019     | 2019-2020       | 2019-2020        | 2020-2021   |   |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING  | FISCAL YEAR   | ORIGINAL        | AMENDED          | FISCAL YEAR |   |
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES   | ACTUAL        | BUDGET          | BUDGET           | BUDGET      | DESCRIPTION   |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES  |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| 6209-101 SALARIES - EXEMPT  | 85,150        | 85,259          | 87,816           | 87,816      |   |
| 6209-103 SALARIES - TEMPORARY                                     |               | 10,000          | 16,720           | 14,820      |   |
| 6209-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                                    | 280           | 290             | 290              | 290         |   |
| 6209-113 LONGEVITY  | 186           | 235             | 235              | 290         |   |
| 6209-122 TMRS   | 11,192        | 11,000          | 11,332           | 11,400      | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%                          |
| 6209-123 GROUP INSURANCE  | 9,783         | 9,972           | 9,972            | 10,320      |   |
| 6209-127 MEDICARE   | 1,163         | 1,390           | 1,427            | 1,490       |   |
| 6209-129 LT DISABILITY  | 365           | 446             | 446              |             | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100               |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 108,119       | 118,592         | 128,238          | 126,691     |   |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES  |               | 250             | 250              | 250         |   |
| 6209-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES  | 141           | 250             | 250              | 250         | Dibbox outtings   |
| 6209-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE<br>6209-208 MINOR APPARATUS                | -<br>287      | 1,000<br>500    | 1,000<br>500     | 1,000       | Ribbon cuttings   |
| 6209-209 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING/UNIFO                                |               | 1,915           | 1,915            |             | See Detail Listing                                      |
| 6209-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES  | 328           | 500             | 500              | 500         | See Detail Listing                                      |
|   | 010           |                 |                  |             |   |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES  | 1,196         | 4,165           | 4,165            | 3,320       |   |
|   |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| 6209-232 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                                      | 5,117         | 3,000           | 3,000            | 4,950       | See Detail Listing/Annual maint<br>New Truck outfitting |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  | 5,117         | 3,000           | 3,000            | 4,950       | 8   |
|   |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| PURCHASED SERVICES  |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| 6209-307 TRAVEL/TRAINING  | 2,628         | 3,913           | 3,913            |             | See Travel & Training Plan                              |
| 6209-313 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS<br>6209-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 74.002        | 1,500           | 1,500            |             | Maint. for Plotter/Scanner<br>See Detail Listing        |
| 6209-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES<br>6209-323 CELL PHONE             | 74,992<br>838 | 87,500<br>1,200 | 143,788<br>1,200 | 1,200       | See Detail Listing                                      |
| 6209-333 UTILITIES - WATER  | 3,236         | 1,200           | 5,000            | 1,200       |   |
| 6209-334 STREET LIGHTING  | 1,618         | 5,000           | 5,000            | 5,000       |   |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES  | 83,312        | 99,113          | 160,401          | 91,738      |   |
|   |               |                 |                  | •           |   |
| GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                                 |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| 6209-443 DUES/LICENSES  | 100           | 325             | 325              | 325         | Institute of Traffic Engineers                          |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES                                    | 100           | 325             | 325              | 325         |   |
|   |               |                 |                  |             |   |
|   | 200           | 500             | 500              |             |   |
| 6209-411 FURNITURE & FIXTURES                                     | 360           | 500             | 500              | 500         |   |
| 6209-416 IMPLEMENTS & APPARATUS                                   | 470           | 500             | 500              | 500         |   |
| 6209-451 SOFTWARE   | 3,310         | 3,510           | 3,510            | 3,510       | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                           |
| 6209-452 HARDWARE   | 2,777         |                 |                  |             |   |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE   | 6,917         | 4,510           | 4,510            | 4,510       |   |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |               |                 |                  |             |   |
| 8209-301 IMPROVEMENTS ROADS                                       | 945,148       | 750,000         | 806,061          | 750,000     | Includes Pavement and Culvert Maint.                    |
| 8209-420 EQUIPMENT  | -             | -               | -                | -,          |   |
| 8209-421 VEHICLES   | -             | -               | 40,000           |             |   |
| 8209-433 SIGNS & MARKINGS   | 15,379        | 25,000          | 25,000           | 10,000      | Regulatory Signage                                      |
| 8209-452 HARDWARE & TELECOM                                       | -             | -               | -                |             |   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 960,527       | 775,000         | 871,061          | 760,000     |   |
| TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING                                  | 1,165,288     | 1,004,705       | 1,171,700        | 991,534     |   |
|   |               | _,,             | _,_,_,00         | 331,334     |   |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND   | 2018-2019              | 2019-2020              | 2019-2020       | 2020-2021       |   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| PUBLIC WORKS - OPERATIONS                                      | FISCAL YEAR            | ORIGINAL               | AMENDED         | FISCAL YEAR     |   |
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES                                      | ACTUAL                 | BUDGET                 | BUDGET          | BUDGET          | DESCRIPTION   |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES   |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-102 SALARIES - NON-EXEMPT                                 | 73,195                 | 112,715                | 96,289          | 112,486         |   |
| 6210-104 SALARIES - NON-EXEMPT PT                              | ,                      | 18,720                 | 24,352          | 18,720          |   |
| 6210-111 OVERTIME  | 474                    | 4,500                  | 1,000           | 4,500           |   |
| 6210-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                                 | 1,544                  | 5,175                  | 5,175           | 5,175           |   |
| 6210-113 LONGEVITY   | 532                    | 718                    | 718             | 815             |   |
| 6210-122 TMRS  | 9,681                  | 17,500                 | 17,787          | 17,900          | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%                      |
| 6210-123 GROUP INSURANCE                                       | 17,536                 | 29,988                 | 29,988          | 30,660          |   |
| 6210-127 MEDICARE  | 1,070                  | 1,980                  | 2,012           | 2,012           |   |
| 6210-129 LT DISABILITY   | 306                    | 590                    | 590             |                 | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100           |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                                       | 104,338                | 191,886                | 177,911         | 192,605         |   |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES   |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES                                       | 480                    | 550                    | 550             | 550             |   |
| 6210-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE   | 145                    | 800                    | 800             | 800             |   |
| 6210-206 FUEL & LUBRICANTS                                     | 5,350                  | 11,000                 | 11,000          | 11,000          |   |
| 6210-208 MINOR APPARATUS                                       | 4,411                  | 5,000                  | 1,000           | 5,000           |   |
| 6210-209 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING/UNIFORMS                          | 5,483                  | 9,560                  | 9,560           |                 | See Detail Listing                                  |
| 6210-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES<br>6210-211 MEDICAL SUPPLIES        | 168                    | 250                    | 250             | 250             |   |
|  | - 40                   | 250                    | 250             | 250             |   |
| 6210-214 CLEANING SUPPLIES<br>6210-223 SAND/DIRT               | 522                    | 1,000                  | 1,000           | 1,000           |   |
| 6210-223 SAND/DIKT<br>6210-224 ASPHALT/BASE/CONC/CULVERT       | 41,880                 | 1,500<br>22,000        | 1,500<br>22,000 | 1,500<br>32,000 | Street Maint. Program                               |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                                     | 58,479                 | 51,910                 | 47.910          | 61,910          | Street Maint. Frogram                               |
|  | 50,475                 | 51,510                 | 47,510          | 01,510          |   |
| MAINTENANCE & REPAIR   | 40.005                 |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-231 FACILITY MAINTENANCE                                  | 13,025                 | 11,500                 | 11,500          | -               | See Detail Listing                                  |
| 6210-232 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                                   | 9,264                  | 10,800                 | 10,800          |                 | See Detail Listing                                  |
| 6210-233 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE                                 | 7,995                  | 9,050                  | 9,050           |                 | See Detail Listing                                  |
| 6210-234 WASTE DISPOSAL<br>6210-298 MAINTENANCE & PARTS - MISC | 2,523                  | 4,000                  | 4,000<br>3,000  | 4,000<br>3,000  |   |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR                                     | 2,468<br><b>35,275</b> | 3,000<br><b>38,350</b> | 38,350          | 28,150          |   |
|  | 33,275                 | 38,330                 | 38,330          | 28,150          |   |
| PURCHASED SERVICES   |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-307 TRAVEL/TRAINING                                       | 1,403                  | 3,599                  | 599             | 1,015           | See Travel & Training Plan                          |
| 6210-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                 | 2,400                  | 5,000                  | 3,000           | 5,000           | Surveying Easements                                 |
| 6210-323 CELL PHONE  | 989                    | 3,500                  | 3,500           | 3,500           |   |
| 6210-331 UTILITIES, ELECTRIC                                   | 5,055                  | 6,000                  | 6,000           | 6,000           |   |
| 6210-346 EQUIPMENT RENTAL                                      | 1,804                  | 4,000                  | 2,000           | 4,000           |   |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES                                       | 11,651                 | 22,099                 | 15,099          | 19,515          |   |
| GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                              |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-443 DUES/LICENSES   | 40                     | 400                    | 400             | 200             | See Detail Listing                                  |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES                                 | 40                     | 400                    | 400             | 200             |   |
|  |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE  |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| 6210-411 FURNITURE & FIXTURES                                  | -                      |                        | -               |                 |   |
| 6210-416 IMPLEMENTS & APPARATUS                                | 5,275                  | -                      | -               | -               |   |
| 6210-433 SIGNS & MARKINGS                                      | 8,578                  | 12,000                 | 10,000          | 12,000          |   |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE                                      | 13,853                 | 12,000                 | 10,000          | 12,000          |   |
|  |                        |                        |                 |                 |   |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 22.200                 | 204 505                | 100 310         |                 | See Detail Listing                                  |
| 8210-420 EQUIPMENT   | 22,289                 | 284,595                | 189,219         | 35,000          | See Detail Listing<br>Raptor Boom Mower replacement |
| 8210-421 VEHICLES  | -                      | 63,700                 | 108,700         |                 |   |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 22,289                 | 348,295                | <b>297,919</b>  | 35,000          |   |
| TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS   | 245,925                | 664,940                | 587,589         | 349,380         |   |
|  | 273,323                | 504,540                | 507,505         | 343,380         |   |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND<br>PARKS DEPARTMENT                              | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES   | ACTUAL                   | BUDGET                | BUDGET               | BUDGET                   | DESCRIPTION  |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6211-103 SALARIES - NON-EXMPT TEMP                                | 29,714                   | 20,160                | 29,940               | 20,160                   | 3 seasonal positions                                   |
| 6211-112 WORKERS COMP   | 1,023                    | 600                   | 600                  | 600                      |  |
| 6211-127 MEDICARE   | 431                      | 300                   | 300                  | 300                      |  |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES  | 31,168                   | 21,060                | 30,840               | 21,060                   |  |
| MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6211-231 FACILITIES MAINTENANCE<br>6211-233 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | 3,285                    | 4,500                 | 6,500                |                          | Previously budgeted in Pworks<br>Landscaping Equipment |
| 0211-255 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE                                    | 5,265                    | 4,500                 | 0,500                | 4,500                    |  |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  | 3,285                    | 4,500                 | 6,500                | 9,000                    |  |
| PURCHASED SERVICES  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6211-322 CONTRACTS  | 54,140                   | 57,500                | 57,500               | 57,500                   | \$35K Mowing/\$22.5K Weed/Feed                         |
| 6211-331 UTILITIES, ELECTRIC                                      | 2,291                    | 2,000                 | 2,000                | 2,000                    |  |
| 6211-333 UTILITIES, WATER   | 4,555                    | 10,000                | 10,000               | 10,000                   |  |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES  | 60,986                   | 69,500                | 69,500               | 69,500                   |  |
| SPECIAL EVENTS  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6211-444 FOUNDERS DAY   | 20,474                   | 30,000                | 28                   | 30,000                   |  |
| 6211-445 SERVICE TREE PROGRAM                                     | 921                      | 3,200                 | 3,200                | 4,000                    | Includes \$1K for replacement trees                    |
| 6211-446 KEEP LUCAS BEAUTIFUL                                     | 3,234                    | 4,550                 | 1,550                | 4,550                    | See Detail Listing                                     |
| 6211-447 COUNTRY CHRISTMAS  | 4,564                    | 10,000                | 10,000               | 10,000                   |  |
| 6211-448 PARK EVENTS  | 1,909                    | 11,000                | 8,000                | 15,000                   | See Detail Listing                                     |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EVENTS  | 31,102                   | 58,750                | 22,778               | 63,550                   |  |
| NON-CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6211-417 PARK IMPROVEMENTS  | 22,192                   | 50,000                | 54,100               | 50,000                   | \$10K Beautification/\$40K Trails                      |
| 6211-418 PARK IMPROVEMENTS- USACE                                 | 149                      |                       |                      | -                        |  |
| TOTAL NON- CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 22,341                   | 50,000                | 54,100               | 50,000                   |  |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 8211-417 PARK IMPROVEMENTS  | 19,515                   | 23,115                | 24,843               |                          |  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 19,515                   | 23,115                | 24,843               | -                        |  |
| TOTAL PARKS   | 168,397                  | 226,925               | 208,561              | 213,110                  |  |

|   | 2010 2010                | 2010 2020             | 2019-2020            | 2020 2024                |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 11 -GENERAL FUND<br>DEVELOPMENT SERVICES                      | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR |  |
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES                                     | ACTUAL                   | BUDGET                | BUDGET               | BUDGET                   | DESCRIPTION  |
|   |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6212-101 SALARIES - EXEMPT                                    | 47,502                   | 47,741                | 49,173               | 49,173                   |  |
| 6212-102 SALARIES - NON-EXEMPT                                | 208,572                  | 214,469               | 183,972              | 221,000                  |  |
| 6212-111 OVERTIME   | 7,637                    | 11,200                | 11,200               | 11,200                   |  |
| 6212-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                                | 1,205                    | 2,200                 | 2,200                | 2,200                    |  |
| 6212-113 LONGEVITY PAY  | 1,202                    | 1,420                 | 1,420                | 1,420                    | La surs and furgers 12 (20) to 12 700/                           |
| 6212-122 TMRS<br>6212-123 GROUP INSURANCE                     | 34,646                   | 35,500                | 34,368               | ,                        | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%                                   |
|   | 42,849                   | 44,982                | 38,482               | 46,440                   |  |
| 6212-127 MEDICARE<br>6212-129 LT DISABILITY                   | 3,659<br>1,089           | 3,965                 | 4,061<br>1,350       | 4,101                    | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100                        |
| 6212-129 LI DISABILITY<br>6212-131 UNEMPLOYMENT               | 1,089                    | 1,350                 | 1,550                | 810                      | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.025 per \$100                        |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                                      | 348,361                  | 362,827               | 326,226              | 372,844                  |  |
|   |                          | ,                     | ,                    | ,                        |  |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6212-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES                                      | 4,642                    | 5,500                 | 5,500                | 5,500                    |  |
| 6212-203 SUBSCRIPTIONS  | 64                       | 350                   | 350                  | 350                      |  |
| 6212-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE  | 78                       | 500                   | 500                  | 500                      |  |
| 6212-205 LOGO/UNIFORM ALLOWANCE                               | 1,999                    | 2,400                 | 2,400                | 2,400                    |  |
| 6212-206 FUEL & LUBRICANTS                                    | 3,706                    | 5,200                 | 5,200                | 5,200                    |  |
| 6212-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES                                    | 76                       | 250                   | 250                  | 250                      |  |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                                    | 10,565                   | 14,200                | 14,200               | 14,200                   |  |
|   | ,                        | ,                     | _ ,                  | _ ,                      |  |
| MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6212-232 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                                  | 17,362                   | 6,900                 | 4,900                | 9,100                    | See Detail Listing   |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR                                    | 17,362                   | 6,900                 | 4,900                | 9,100                    |  |
| PURCHASED SERVICES:   |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| · • · · • · · • · • • • • • • • • • • •                       |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6212-305 SOFTWARE SUPPORT/MAINT.                              | 6,334                    | 1,900                 | 1,900                | 12,574                   | See Comprehensive IT Schedule<br>Energov \$10,579/Incode \$1,995 |
| 6212-307 TRAINING & TRAVEL                                    | 7,656                    | 12,197                | 6,197                | 5 959                    | See Travel & Training Plan                                       |
| 6212-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                | 4,050                    | 14,600                | 7,600                |                          | See Detail Listing   |
| 6212-313 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS                               | -                        | 100                   | 100                  | 100                      |  |
| 6212-323 CELL PHONE   | 2,210                    | 3,200                 | 3,200                | 3,200                    |  |
|   | -                        |                       |                      | -                        |  |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES                                      | 20,250                   | 31,997                | 18,997               | 34,433                   |  |
| GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                             |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 6212-443 DUES/LICENSES  | 1,512                    | 3,029                 | 3,029                | 2 0/0                    | See Detail Listing   |
| 6212-445 DOES/LICENSES<br>6212-450 COMPUTER HARDWARE          | 2,438                    | 5,029<br>5,150        | 5,029                | 2,549                    |  |
| 6212-450 COMPOTENTIANDWARE<br>6212-451 SOFTWARE, BOOKS & CD'S | 1,795                    | 1,600                 | 1,600                | 1 600                    | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                    |
| 6212-452 STORM WATER MGMT EXPENSE                             | 5,603                    | 8,500                 | 7,500                | ,                        | Includes \$6K supplies/eqp for two                               |
|   | 3,003                    | 2,200                 | ,,500                | 5,500                    | cleanup events/\$2.5K Education exp                              |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMINISTRATION SERVICES                       | 11,348                   | 18,279                | 17,279               | 13,049                   |  |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 8212-420 EQUIPMENT  | 5,974                    |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 8212-451 COMPUTER SOFTWARE                                    | -                        | 51,400                | 51,400               |                          |  |
| 8212-452 COMPUTERS  |                          |                       |                      |                          |  |
| 8212-421 VEHICLES   | -                        |                       |                      |                          |  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY  | 5,974                    | 51,400                | 51,400               | -                        |  |
| TOTAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES                                    | 413,860                  | 485,603               | 433,002              | 443,626                  |  |

| F <i>IRE DEPA</i><br>DEPARTM   | RAL FUND<br><i>RTMENT</i><br>ENTAL EXPENDITURES  | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL  | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET  | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET  | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET  | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | EL SERVICES  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 5300-101   | SALARIES - EXEMPT  | 206,734   | 253,101  | 260,713   | 260,713   |  |
| 5300-102   | SALARIES - NON EXEMPT FF/EMS   | 754,472   | 753,534  | 772,604   | 772,604   | Con Datail Listing   |
| 5300-103   | SAL - NON EXEMPT TEMP  | -   | 3,600  | -   |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 5300-106   |  | 4,830   | 12,360   | 8,360   |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 5300-111   |  | 128,784   | 123,716  | 141,816   |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 5300-112   |  | 22,153  | 49,500   | 49,500  | 49,500  |  |
| 5300-113   | LONGEVITY PAY  | 2,240   | 2,500  | 2,500   | 2,500   |  |
|  |  | 143,341   | 147,000  | 152,822   |   | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%   |
| 300-123  | GROUP INSURANCE  | 151,401   | 159,936  | 159,936   | 165,120   |  |
| 300-127  | MEDICARE   | 16,720  | 16,660   | 17,310  | 17,310  |  |
| 5300-128   |  | 23,001  | 51,120   | 51,120  |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-129  |  | 4,065   | 5,290  | 5,290   |   | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100  |
|  | TELEPHONE ALLOWANCE RSONNEL SERVICES   | 250<br><b>1,457,991</b>   | 600<br><b>1,578,917</b>  | 600<br>1,622,571  | 1,656,538   | Aaron Alderdice phone allowance  |
|  |  | 1,437,331   | 1,578,517  | 1,022,571   | 1,050,550   |  |
|  | <u>S &amp; SUPPLIES</u>  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 300-201  | OFFICE SUPPLIES  | 2,383   | 2,250  | 1,800   | 2,100   |  |
| 300-202  | POSTAGE  | 243   | 400  | 400   | 375   |  |
| 300-203  | SUBSCRIPTIONS  | 85  | 140  | 140   |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-204  | FOOD/BEVERAGE  | 4,480   | 6,550  | 5,550   | 6,050   |  |
| 300-205  | LOGO/UNIFORM ALLOWANCE   | 21,207  | 22,350   | 22,350  |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-206  | FUEL & LUBRICANTS  | 18,456  | 19,000   | 19,000  |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-207  | FUEL - PROPANE/(natural gas)   | 1,460   | 1,800  | 1,800   | 1,700   |  |
| 300-208  | MINOR APPARATUS  | 7,102   | 7,950  | 7,950   |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-209  | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING  | 32,802  | 29,520   | 29,520  |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-210  | COMPUTER SUPPLIES  | 1,206   | 1,300  | 1,300   | 1,200   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-211  | MEDICAL & SURGICAL SUPPL   | 26,793  | 28,000   | 28,000  | 29,313  | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-214  | SUPPLIES - FD  | 3,970   | 4,000  | 4,000   | 4,220   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-215  | DISPOSABLE MATERIALS   | 5,531   | 6,050  | 6,050   | 6,650   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-227  | PREVENTION ACTIVITIES  | 5,694   | 6,600  | 4,875   | 5,650   | See Detail Listing   |
| OTAL MA  | TERIALS & SUPPLIES   | 131,412   | 135,910  | 132,735   | 125,958   |  |
|  | ANCE & REPAIR  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 300-231  | FACILITY MAINTENANCE   | 11,331  | 13,900   | 14,700  | 13,900  | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-232  | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE  | 38,220  | 27,049   | 32,829  |   | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-233  |  | 5,430   | 12,550   | 12,550  |   | See Detail Listing   |
|  | INTENANCE & REPAIR   | 54,981  | 53,499   | 60,079  | 53,869  |  |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | ED SERVICES  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | FIRE DEPT RUN REIMBURS.  | 66,768  | 77,820   | 69,820  |   | See Detail Listing   |
|  | 1 LISD GAME COVERAGE   | 6,901   | 6,210  | 6,210   |   | See Detail Listing   |
|  | TELEPHONE  | 2,793   | 3,700  | 3,700   | 3,700   |  |
|  | INTERNET   | 7,239   | 6,600  | 6,600   | 6,600   |  |
| 300-307  | TRAINING & TRAVEL  | 24,442  | 37,578   | 30,872  | 28,778  | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-309  | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  | 80,655  | 116,709  | 112,435   | 120,562   | See Detail Listing and Comprehensive   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   | IT Schedule - \$13,876   |
| 300-310  | SCBA   | 14,425  | 25,490   | 25,490  | 26 59A  | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-310  | PARAMEDIC SCHOOL   | 2,300   | 1,000  | 20,450  |   | Jesse Allen Paramedic School   |
|  |  |   |  | -   | -   |  |
| 300-313  | MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS   | 12,353  | 16,300   | 16,300  | 16,795  | See Detail Listing and Comprehensive   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   | IT Schedule - \$12,950   |
|  | 911 DISPATCH   | 79,000  | 79,000   | 79,000  | 79,939  | Wylie Dispatch   |
| 300-316  |  | 7,841   | 9,090  | 9,090   | 9,090   | See Detail Listing   |
|  | CELL PHONE   | 7,041   | 5,050  | 5,050   |   | -  |
| 300-323  |  |   |  |   | 20 000  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325   | LIABILITY INSURANCE  | 20,000  | 20,000   | 20,000  | 20,000  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331  | LIABILITY INSURANCE  |   |  |   | 20,000<br>27,000  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER   | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000   | 27,000<br>4,750   |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-333  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700  | Active 911 notification of emergencies   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000   | 27,000<br>4,750   | Active 911 notification of emergencies<br>See Detail Listing   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-350   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700  |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES   | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>450<br>-   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>450<br>-<br>-   | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450   |  |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI<br>SENERAL &  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b>                                      | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4 <b>31,647</b>   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br><b>411,667</b>  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b>                                     | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI<br>ENERAL &<br>300-441  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS   | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808                             | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br><b>431,647</b><br>4,200  | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br>411,667<br>3,800  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000                            | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-337<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI<br>ENERAL 2<br>300-441<br>300-443   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b>                                      | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4 <b>31,647</b>   | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br><b>411,667</b>  | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b>                                     | See Detail Listing   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-337<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI<br>ENERAL 2<br>300-441<br>300-443<br>300-445  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES<br>CHILD SAFETY  | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808<br>5,680                    | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br><b>431,647</b><br>4,200<br>7,003                                 | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>450<br>-<br>-<br><b>411,667</b><br>3,800<br>6,703                                      | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000<br>5,899                   | See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing   |
| 500-441<br>300-443<br>300-443<br>300-445<br>300-447  | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES<br>CHILD SAFETY<br>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERV                               | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808<br>5,680<br>16,319          | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>431,647<br>4,200<br>7,003<br>13,439                                | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>-<br>-<br>-<br><b>411,667</b><br>3,800<br>6,703<br>13,439                       | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000<br>5,899<br>8,239          | See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing   |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-349<br><b>500-349</b><br><b>500-341</b><br><b>300-43</b><br>300-443<br>300-445<br>300-448             | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES<br>CHILD SAFETY<br>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERV<br>REHAB TRAINING & EQUIPMENT | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808<br>5,680<br>16,319<br>1,968 | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>450<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4 <b>31,647</b><br>4,200<br>7,003<br>13,439<br>2,000 | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000<br>5,899<br>8,239<br>1,500 | See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-337<br>300-349<br>300-350<br>OTAL PUI<br>ENERAL 2<br>300-441<br>300-443<br>300-445<br>300-447   | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES<br>CHILD SAFETY<br>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERV<br>REHAB TRAINING & EQUIPMENT | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808<br>5,680<br>16,319          | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>431,647<br>4,200<br>7,003<br>13,439                                | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>-<br>-<br>-<br><b>411,667</b><br>3,800<br>6,703<br>13,439                       | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000<br>5,899<br>8,239<br>1,500 | See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing |
| 300-323<br>300-325<br>300-331<br>300-333<br>300-337<br>300-346<br>300-349<br>300-349<br><b>500-349</b><br><b>500-349</b><br><b>500-341</b><br>300-443<br>300-443<br>300-445<br>300-448 | LIABILITY INSURANCE<br>UTILITIES, ELECTRIC<br>UTILITIES, WATER<br>PAGER SERVICE<br>EQUIPMENT RENTAL<br>EMS/EQP NOTE PAY INT<br>EMS EQUIP FINAN PRINC<br>RCHASED SERVICES<br>& ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES<br>APPRECIATION/AWARDS<br>DUES/LICENSES<br>CHILD SAFETY<br>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERV<br>REHAB TRAINING & EQUIPMENT | 20,000<br>26,612<br>3,511<br>654<br>396<br>1,717<br>60,928<br><b>418,535</b><br>3,808<br>5,680<br>16,319<br>1,968 | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>700<br>450<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4 <b>31,647</b><br>4,200<br>7,003<br>13,439<br>2,000 | 20,000<br>27,000<br>4,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 27,000<br>4,750<br>700<br>450<br><b>424,464</b><br>4,000<br>5,899<br>8,239<br>1,500 | See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing<br>See Detail Listing |

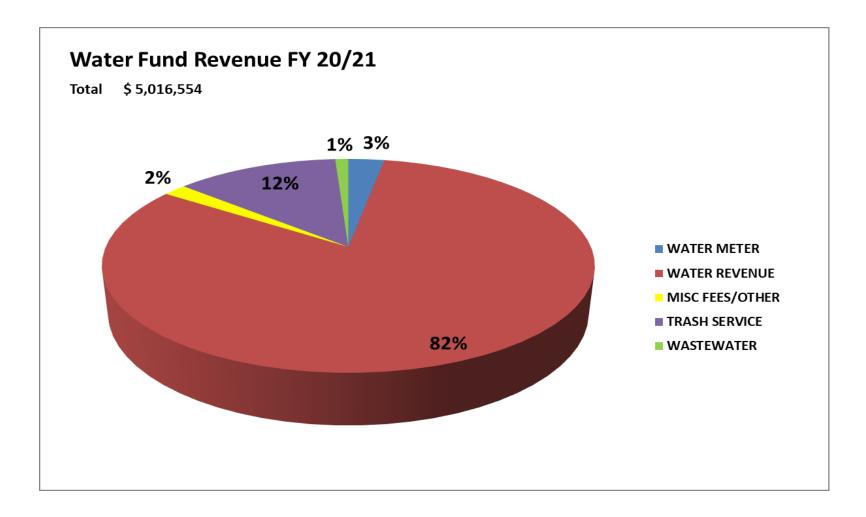
Page 20

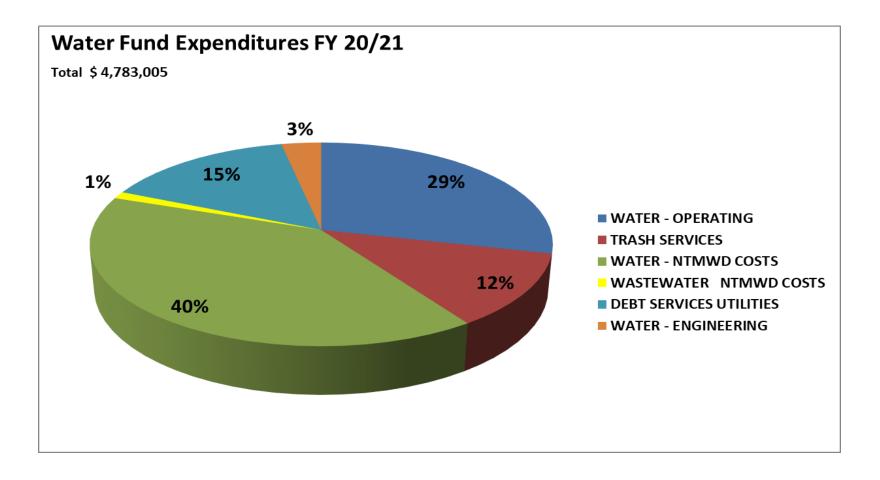
| 11 -GENERAL FUND<br>FIRE DEPARTMENT<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION                   |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NON-CAPITALIZED EXPENSE<br>6300-411 FURNITURE & FIXTURES         | ACTORE                             | DODGET                          | DODGET                         | DODGET                             | DESCRIPTION                   |
| 6300-420 EQUIPMENT   | 8,146                              | -                               |                                | 8,475                              | PPE for water rescue training |
| 6300-452 HARDWARE & TELECOM                                      | 17,207                             | 20,050                          | 20,050                         | 850                                | Radio Maintenance             |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITALIZED EXPENSE                                    | 25,353                             | 20,050                          | 20,050                         | 9,325                              |                               |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |                               |
| 8300-200 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS                                   | 71,250                             | 25,000                          | 45,600                         |                                    |                               |
| 8300-411 FURNITURE & FIXTURES                                    | -                                  | -                               | -                              |                                    |                               |
| 8300-416 IMPLEMENTS & APPARATUS                                  | -                                  | -                               | -                              | -                                  |                               |
| 8300-420 EQUIPMENT   | 77,553                             | -                               |                                |                                    |                               |
| 8300-421 VEHICLES  | 317,719                            | -                               |                                |                                    |                               |
| 8300-452 HARDWARE & TELECOM                                      | -                                  | -                               | -                              | -                                  |                               |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 466,522                            | 25,000                          | 45,600                         | -                                  |                               |
| TOTAL FIRE   | 2,584,869                          | 2,276,365                       | 2,322,844                      | 2,293,092                          |                               |

| 11 -GENERAL FUND   | 2018-2019             | 2019-2020          | 2019-2020           | 2020-2021             |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION - NON-DEPAI<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES            | FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | AMENDED<br>BUDGET   | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION  |
|  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES   |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| 6999-109 TMRS - COLA   |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| 6999-110 PERFORMANCE/INCENTIVE PA  | 35,653                | 65,925             | 4,855               | -                     |  |
| 6999-130 LT DISABILITY TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                            | 25.652                | CE 035             | 4 955               |                       |  |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES   | 35,653                | 65,925             | 4,855               | -                     |  |
| MAINT & SUPPLIES   |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| 6999-214 CLEANING SUPPLIES   | 1,597                 | 1,500              | 1,500               | 1,500                 |  |
| 6999-231 FACILITY MAINT  | 49,814                | 30,400             | 28,672              | 26,800                |  |
|  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| TOTAL MAINT & SUPPLIES   | 51,411                | 31,900             | 30,172              | 28,300                |  |
| PURCHASED SERVICES   |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| 6999-303 TELEPHONE   | 10,006                | 11,500             | 11,500              | 11,500                |  |
| 6999-305 IT SUPPORT/MAINT  | 72,292                | 72,292             | 72,292              | 72,292                | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                  |
| 6999-306 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE  | 16,569                | 17,484             | 17,484              | 17,484                | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                  |
| 6999-308 CLEANING & PEST CONTROL   | 16,597                | 18,300             | 18,300              | 18,300                |  |
| 6999-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES   | 2,808                 | 4,320              | 4,320               | ,                     | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                  |
| 6999-310 LEGAL SERVICES  | 128,225               | 150,000            | 100,000             | 100,000               |  |
| 6999-326 LAW ENFORCEMENT   | 285,073               | 250,000            | 250,000             | 250,000               |  |
| 6999-323 STREAKER RESTORATION  | -                     | -                  | 37,500              |                       |  |
| 6999-331 ELECTRICITY   | 8,288                 | 8,400              | 8,400               | 8,400                 |  |
| 6999-333 WATER   | 529                   | 600                | 600                 | 600                   |  |
| 6999-336 ANIMAL CONTROL  | 34,000                | 35,000             | 35,000              | 35,000                |  |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES   | 574,387               | 567,896            | 555,396             | 518,236               |  |
| NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| 6999-411 FURNITURE   | -                     | -                  | -                   |                       |  |
| 6999-451 SOFTWARE  | 12,734                | 12,800             | 12,800              | 5,900                 | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                  |
| 6999-452 HARDWARE, TELECOM   | 11,285                | 26,445             | 26,445              | 5,000                 | See Comprehensive IT Schedule                                  |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITALIZED EXPENSE  | 24,019                | 39,245             | 39,245              | 10,900                |  |
|  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| COVID 19 EXPENSE<br>8999-200 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS                         | 17,823                | _                  | _                   | _                     |  |
| 8999-420 EQUIPMENT   | 17,825                | _                  | _                   |                       |  |
| 8999-421 VEHICLE   |                       | _                  | -                   |                       |  |
| 8999-452 HARDWARE, TELECOM   | -                     | -                  | -                   |                       |  |
|  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
| TRANSFER   |                       |                    | 264 255             |                       |  |
| 6999-499 COVID-19 EXPENDITURES   | -                     | -                  | 361,356             |                       | COVID-19 Expenses offset with CARES<br>Act funding from County |
| TOTAL COVID-19 EXPENSE   | 17,823                | -                  | 361,356             | -                     |  |
| TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL   | 703,293               | 704,966            | 991,024             | 557,436               |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)  |                       |                    |                     |                       |  |
|  | D                     |                    | 2 242 200           |                       | EV 10-20 Postricted Droi Mart & Car                            |
| 6999-998 TRANSFER OUT TO CAPITAL FUN<br>6999-999 TRANSFER OUT TO TECHNOLOG |                       |                    | 3,243,290           |                       | FY 19-20 Restricted Proj Mgmt & Cap                            |
| TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES(USES)  |                       |                    | 56,625<br>3,299,915 |                       |  |
| TOTAL FINANCING SUURCES(USES)  |                       |                    | 5,299,915           |                       |  |

| 21 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS                    | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR |   |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| REVENUES                                     | ACTUAL                   | BUDGET                | BUDGET               | BUDGET                   | DESCRIPTION   |
| FEES & SERVICE CHARGES                       |                          |                       |                      |                          |   |
| 4404 INTERGOV/3RD PARTY REV                  | -                        | -                     | -                    | -                        |   |
| TOTAL FEES & SERVICE CHARGES                 | -                        | -                     | -                    | -                        |   |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                        |                          |                       |                      |                          |   |
| 4911 INTEREST INCOME                         | 122,712                  | 120,000               | 87,000               | 60,000                   | Adjust for trend  |
| 4914 INSURANCE PROCEEDS                      | -                        | -                     | -                    |                          |   |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REV                      | 122,712                  | 120,000               | 87,000               | 60,000                   |   |
| ***TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE***                | 122,712                  | 120,000               | 87,000               | 60,000                   |   |
| OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)               |                          |                       |                      |                          |   |
| 4800 BOND PROCEEDS                           | 7,215,000                | -                     |                      |                          |   |
| 4810 BOND ISSUE PREMIUM                      | 488,693                  |                       |                      |                          |   |
| 4996 TRANSFER IN FROM GF RESTRICTED RESERVES |                          |                       | 3,243,290            |                          | Restic Reserves for<br>Cap Proj/Proj Mgmt.<br>and Restr Impact Fees |
| TOTAL OTHER FIN. SOURCES (USES)              | 7,703,693                | -                     | 3,243,290            | -                        | ·   |

|  | 2018-2019             | 2019-2020          | 2019-2020         | 2020-2021             |             |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| PUBLIC WORKS<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES              | FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | AMENDED<br>BUDGET | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION |
|  |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| 7900-298 BOND ISSUE COSTS                              |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| 8210-490-104 WATER METER REPLACEMENT                   | 127,093               | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
| 8210-490-120 PARKER R 12" WATER LINE PHASE ONE         | 26,831                | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
| 8210-490-124 PROJ MGMT 125 -ELEV WATER TWR             | 20,001                | 34,973             | 69,946            |                       |             |
| 8210-490-125 ELEVATED WATER TOWER                      |                       | 54,575             | 1,147,091         |                       |             |
|  | -                     | -                  |                   |                       |             |
| 8210-490-127 SCADA SYSTEM PROJECT                      |                       |                    | 100,000           |                       |             |
| 8210-490-128 NORTH PUMP STATION PROJECT                |                       |                    | 1,603,029         |                       |             |
| 8210-491-123 WINNINGKOFF ROAD REVERSE CURVE            | 11,721                | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
| 8210-491-124 STINSON RD W LUCAS INTERSECTION           | 78,763                | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
| 8210-491-126 COUNTRY CLUB RD/ESTATES PKWY INTERSECTION | 1,443                 | -                  | 293,254           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-127 WINNINGKOFF RD(REVERSE C TO SNIDER LN)    | 31,935                | -                  | 1,771,837         |                       |             |
| 8210-491-128 STINSON RD (PARKER RD TO BRISTOL PARK)    | 1,552,006             | -                  | 1,158,761         |                       |             |
| 8210-491-129 BLONDY JHUNE RD (WEST BRIDGE TO WINNINGK) | 2,094,960             | -                  | 592,840           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-130 PARKER RD-CIMARRON TRAIL TURN LANE        | 116,301               | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
| 8210-491-131 PROJ MGMT 127 - WINNINGKOFF RD            | 139,503               | 139,890            | 139,890           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-132 PROJ MGMT 128 - STINSON RD                | 131,712               | 104,918            | 70,333            |                       |             |
| 8210-491-133 PROJ MGMT 129 - BLONDY JHUNE RD           |                       | 139,890            | 148,068           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-134 STISON RD / MUDDY CREEK BRIDGE            | -                     | -                  | 802,115           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-135 SNIDER LANE/WHITE ROCK ROCK CREEK BRIDGE  | -                     |                    | 754,185           |                       |             |
| 8210-491-136 WEST LUCAS RD PROJECT                     |                       |                    |                   | 4,184,820             |             |
| 8210-491-500 BROCKDALE RD REHABILITATION               | 2,188                 | -                  | 34,070            |                       |             |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                                   | 4,314,456             | 419,671            | 8,685,419         | 4,184,820             |             |
| TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS                                     | 4,314,456             | 419,671            | 8,685,419         | 4,184,820             |             |





| 51 - WATER UTILITIES FUND    |                             | 2018-2019   | 2019-2020 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021   |             |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                              |                             | FISCAL YEAR | ORIGINAL  | AMENDED   | FISCAL YEAR |             |  |
| REVEN                        | UES                         | ACTUAL      | BUDGET    | BUDGET    | BUDGET      | DESCRIPTION |  |
|                              |                             |             |           |           |             |             |  |
| FEES &                       | SERVICE CHARGES             |             |           |           |             |             |  |
|                              |                             |             |           |           |             |             |  |
| 4461                         | WATER REVENUE               | 3,559,687   | 3,909,333 | 3,909,333 | 4,099,624   |             |  |
| 4462                         | WATER TAPS & BORES          | -           |           |           |             |             |  |
| 4463                         | PENALTY & INTEREST          | 33,775      | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000      |             |  |
| 4467                         | WATER METER                 | 107,200     | 140,000   | 140,000   | 140,000     |             |  |
| 4468                         | WATER METER REPAIRS         | 4,800       | 9,000     | 9,000     | 9,000       |             |  |
| 4469                         | WASTEWATER FEES             | 57,615      | 51,230    | 51,230    | 51,230      |             |  |
| 4470                         | REREAD/CHARTING             | 25          | 100       | 100       | 100         |             |  |
| 4478                         | TRASH SERVICE               | 594,825     | 596,000   | 635,000   | 635,000     |             |  |
| 4497                         | FH METER RENTAL INC         | 3,080       | 2,900     | 2,900     | 200         |             |  |
| 4498                         | MISC. FEE AND CHARGES       |             | -         | -         |             |             |  |
| 4499                         | WATER LINES/FEES DEVEL      | -           | -         | -         |             |             |  |
| TOTAL FEES & SERVICE CHARGES |                             | 4,361,007   | 4,743,563 | 4,782,563 | 4,970,154   |             |  |
| IUIALI                       |                             | 4,301,007   | 4,743,303 | 4,782,303 | 4,970,194   |             |  |
| MISCEL                       | LANEOUS REVENUE             |             |           |           |             |             |  |
| 4911                         | INTEREST INCOME             | 205,199     | 150,000   | 115,000   | 36,000      |             |  |
| 4912                         | RETURN CHECK CHARGE         | 225         | 400       | 400       | 400         |             |  |
| 4913                         | NTMWD REFUND                | 66,210      | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000      |             |  |
| 4914                         | INSURANCE CLAIM REIMB       |             |           |           |             | -           |  |
| 4915                         | MISC REV -SALES TAX DISC    | 213         |           |           |             |             |  |
| 4992                         | SALE OF ASSETS              | -           | -         | -         |             | -           |  |
| 4996                         | WF RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF) | -           | -         | -         |             |             |  |
| TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE  |                             | 271,847     | 160,400   | 125,400   | 46,400      |             |  |
|                              |                             |             |           |           |             |             |  |
| ***TOT                       | AL OPERATING REVENUE***     | 6,115,840   | 4,903,963 | 4,907,963 | 5,016,554   |             |  |

| 51 - WATER FUND- Public Works<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES |   | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION                                      |  |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERSONNEL SERVICES   |   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |
| 6400-101   | SALARIES - EXEMPT                           | 171,825                            | 173,516                         | 182,501                        | 182,501                            |  |  |
| 6400-102   | SALARIES - NON-EXEMPT                       | 250,193                            | 250,495                         | 258,000                        | 258,000                            |  |  |
| 6400-106   | CERTIFICATION FEES                          | 3,705                              | 6,300                           | 6,300                          | 6,300                              |  |  |
| 6400-110   | PERFORMANCE/INCENTIVE PAY                   | 1,500                              | 17,630                          | 2,698                          |                                    |  |  |
| 6400-111   |   | 30,011                             | 51,726                          | 51,726                         | 51,726                             |  |  |
| 6400-112<br>6400-113                                       | WORKERS' COMPENSATION<br>LONGEVITY PAY      | 9,440<br>1,978                     | 10,700<br>2,500                 | 10,700<br>2,500                | 10,700<br>2,800                    |  |  |
| 6400-112   |   | 60,427                             | 62,500                          | 64,644                         |                                    | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%                   |  |
| 6400-123   | GROUP INSURANCE                             | 74,046                             | 74,970                          | 74,970                         | 77,400                             |  |  |
| 6400-127   | MEDICARE                                    | 6,376                              | 6,995                           | 7,234                          | 7,300                              |  |  |
| 6400-129   | LT DISABILITY                               | 1,716                              | 2,157                           | 2,157                          |                                    | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100        |  |
| 6400-141   | CAR ALLOWANCE                               | 2,400                              | 2,400                           | 2,400                          | 2,400                              |  |  |
| TOTAL PER  | RSONNEL SERVICES                            | 613,617                            | 661,889                         | 665,830                        | 665,448                            |  |  |
| MATERIAL   | <u>S &amp; SUPPLIES</u>                     |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |
| 6400-201   | OFFICE SUPPLIES                             | 722                                | 800                             | 800                            | 800                                |  |  |
| 6400-202   | POSTAGE                                     | 528                                | 2,000                           | 2,000                          | 2,000                              |  |  |
| 6400-204   | FOOD/BEVERAGE                               | 98                                 | 800                             | 800                            | 800                                |  |  |
| 6400-206   | FUEL & LUBRICANTS                           | 14,059                             | 14,000                          | 14,000                         | 15,500                             | Small tools                                      |  |
| 6400-208<br>6400-209                                       | MINOR APPARATUS<br>PROTEC CLOTHING/UNIFORMS | -<br>5,793                         | 1,500<br>8,775                  | 1,500<br>8,775                 |                                    | Small tools<br>See Detail Listing                |  |
| 6400-209<br>6400-210                                       | COMPUTER SUPPLIES                           | 5,755                              | 300                             | 300                            | 300                                | See Detail Listing                               |  |
| 6400-211   | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                            | -                                  | 250                             | 250                            | 250                                |  |  |
| 6400-212   | CHEMICALS                                   | 5,330                              | 6,000                           | 6,000                          | 6,000                              | Water Testing Materials                          |  |
| 6400-222   | OTHER SUPPLIES                              |                                    | 1,500                           | -                              | -                                  |  |  |
| 6400-223   | SAND/DIRT                                   | -                                  | 1,000                           | 1,000                          | 1,000                              |  |  |
| 6400-224   | ASPHALT/FLEXBASE/CONCRETE                   | -                                  | 3,000                           | 3,000                          | 4,500                              |  |  |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                                 |   | 26,530                             | 39,925                          | 38,425                         | 41,425                             |  |  |
| MAINTEN  | ANCE & REPAIR                               |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |
| 6400-230   | REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIP.                      | 1,852                              | 2,500                           | 2,500                          | 2,500                              |  |  |
|  | FACILITY MAINTENANCE                        | 1,289                              | 3,000                           | 3,000                          | 3,000                              |  |  |
|  | VEHICLE/EQP MAINT.                          | 7,293                              | 5,850                           | 5,850                          |                                    | See Detail Listing                               |  |
| 6400-233   | REPAIR & MAINT WTR FACILITIES               | 140,875                            | 163,000                         | 154,320                        | 163,000                            | See Detail Listing                               |  |
| TOTAL MA   | NINTENANCE & REPAIR                         | 151,309                            | 174,350                         | 165,670                        | 174,950                            |  |  |
| PURCHASE   | ED SERVICES:                                |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |
|  | TRASH SERVICES                              | 517,911                            | 528,000                         | 558,000                        | 564,000                            | Barnes   |  |
| 6400-302   | AUDITING & ACCOUNTING                       | 8,955                              | 12,500                          | 12,500                         | 12,500                             |  |  |
| 6400-303   |   | 5,935                              | 7,200                           | 7,200                          | 7,200                              |  |  |
| 6400-304<br>6400-305                                       | UB PROCESSING<br>SOFTWARE SUPPORT/MAINT     | 24,527<br>22,482                   | 25,000<br>26,500                | 25,000<br>26,500               | 26,000<br>28,000                   | \$14K Online Bill Pay/\$14K Incode Annual Maint. |  |
| 6400-305<br>6400-306                                       | METER SOFTWARE/HARDWARE N                   | -                                  | 20,300                          | 5,430                          | ,                                  | Neptune software and hardware maintenance        |  |
| 6400-307   | TRAINING & TRAVEL                           | 2,410                              | 10,735                          | 2,735                          | ,                                  | See Travel & Training Plan                       |  |
| 6400-309   | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                       | 11,067                             | 24,000                          | 22,000                         | 24,000                             | See Detail Listing                               |  |
| 6400-310   | LEGAL SERVICES                              | -                                  | -                               | 50,000                         | -                                  |  |  |
| 6400-313   |   | 5,356                              | 5,400                           | 5,400                          | 6,000                              | No price change                                  |  |
| 6400-315<br>6400-316                                       | WATER - NTMWD<br>WASTEWATER NTMWD           | 1,866,912<br>26,451                | 1,910,914<br>53,980             | 1,910,914<br>53,980            | 1,910,914<br>54,000                | No price change                                  |  |
| 6400-318<br>6400-323                                       | CELL PHONE                                  | 3,855                              | 5,000                           | 5,000                          | 6,000                              |  |  |
| 6400-325   | LIABILITY INSURANCE                         | 16,637                             | 20,200                          | 20,200                         | 20,200                             |  |  |
| 6400-331   | ELECTRICITY                                 | 62,680                             | 75,000                          | 75,000                         | 75,000                             |  |  |
| 6400-333   | UTILITIES, WATER                            | -                                  | 400                             | 400                            | -                                  |  |  |
| 6400-346   | EQUIPMENT RENTAL                            | -                                  | 4,000                           | 1,000                          | 4,000                              |  |  |
| TOTAL PUI  | RCHASED SERVICES                            | 2,575,178                          | 2,708,829                       | 2,781,259                      | 2,751,091                          |  |  |
| <u>GENERAL a</u>   | & ADMIN SERVICES/TRANSFERS                  |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |
| 6400-443   | DUES/LICENSES                               | -                                  | 333                             | 333                            | 333                                | Three water license renewals                     |  |
| 6400-999   | PILOT TRANSFER OUT                          | 238,388                            | 255,495                         | 259,387                        | 267,096                            |  |  |
| TOTAL GEI  | NERAL & ADMIN SERVICES/TRANSI               | 238,388                            | 255,828                         | 259,720                        | 267,429                            |  |  |
|  |   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |  |  |

NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE

| 51 - WATER FUND- Public Works   | 2018-2019             | 2019-2020          | 2019-2020         | 2020-2021             |             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES       | FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | AMENDED<br>BUDGET | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION |
| 6400-411 FURNITURE              | -                     | -                  | -                 | -                     |             |
| 6400-416 IMPLEMENTS & APPARATUS |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| 6400-420 EQUIPMENT - WATER      | 5,974                 |                    |                   |                       |             |
| 6400-452 COMPUTER HARDWARE      | -                     | 10,500             | 13,750            |                       |             |
|                                 |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE       | 5,974                 | 10,500             | 13,750            | -                     | -           |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY                  |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| 8400-420 EQUIPMENT - WATER      | -                     | -                  | 14,500            | -                     |             |
| 8400-452 HARDWARE               | -                     | -                  | -                 |                       |             |
|                                 |                       |                    |                   |                       |             |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY            | -                     | -                  | 14,500            | -                     |             |
| TOTAL WATER UTILITIES           | 3,610,996             | 3,851,321          | 3,939,154         | 3,900,343             |             |

| 51 - WATER FUND- Engineering                      | 2018-2019             | 2019-2020          | 2019-2020         | 2020-2021             |   |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES                         | FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | AMENDED<br>BUDGET | FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION                               |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES                                |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-101 SALARIES - EXEMPT                        | 85,150                | 85,259             | 87,816            | 87,816                |   |
| 6409-112 WORKERS' COMPENSATION                    | 280                   | 290                | 290               | 290                   |   |
| 6409-113 LONGEVITY PAY                            | 186                   | 235                | 235               | 290                   |   |
| 6409-122 TMRS                                     | 11,191                | 11,000             | 11,332            | ,                     | Increase from 12.63% to 12.79%            |
| 6409-123 GROUP INSURANCE<br>6409-127 MEDICARE     | 9,719                 | 9,972<br>1,654     | 9,972<br>1,691    | 10,320<br>1,300       |   |
| 6409-129 LT DISABILITY                            | 1,163<br>360          | 446                | 446               |                       | Decrease from \$.0425 to \$.023 per \$100 |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES                          | 108,049               | 108,856            | 111,782           | 111,681               |   |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                              |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-201 OFFICE SUPPLIES                          | 148                   | 1,500              | 1,500             | 1,000                 | \$500 Plotter Ink/Paper/\$500 Other       |
| 6409-204 FOOD/BEVERAGE                            | 36                    | 500                | 500               | 250                   |   |
| 6409-208 MINOR APPARATUS                          | -                     | 500                | 500               | 500                   |   |
| 6409-209 PROTEC CLOTHING/UNIFORMS                 | 985                   | 1,350              | 1,350             |                       | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6409-210 COMPUTER SUPPLIES                        | 40                    | 500                | 500               | 500                   |   |
| TOTAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES                        | 1,209                 | 4,350              | 4,350             | 3,270                 |   |
| MAINTENANCE & REPAIR                              |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-232 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE                      | -                     | 2,000              | 2,000             | 2,000                 | See Detail Listing - Expedition           |
| TOTAL MAINTENANCE & REPAIR                        | -                     | 2,000              | 2,000             | 2,000                 |   |
| PURCHASED SERVICES:                               |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-305 SOFTWARE SUPPORT & MAINT                 | 495                   | 550                | 550               |                       | See Comprehensive IT Schedule             |
| 6409-307 TRAINING & TRAVEL                        | 198                   | 240                | 240               |                       | Texas Society of Professional Engieers    |
| 6409-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                    | 10,266                | 35,800             | 35,800            |                       | See Detail Listing                        |
| 6409-323 CELL PHONE                               | 618                   | 1,200              | 1,200             | 1,200                 |   |
| TOTAL PURCHASED SERVICES                          | 11,577                | 37,790             | 37,790            | 34,790                |   |
| GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES/TRANSFERS                |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-443 DUES/LICENSES                            | 40                    | 1,125              | 1,125             | 675                   | See Detail Listing                        |
| TOTAL GENERAL & ADMIN SERVICES/TRANSF             | 40                    | 1,125              | 1,125             | 675                   |   |
| NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE                               |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 6409-411 FURNITURE                                | -                     | 500                | 500               | -                     |   |
| 6409-416 IMPLEMENTS & APPARATUS                   | 12                    | 5,000              | 5,000             | -                     |   |
| 6409-452 HARDWARE & TELECOM                       | -                     | 3,000              | 3,000             | -                     |   |
| TOTAL NON-CAPITAL EXPENSE                         | 12                    | 8,500              | 8,500             | -                     | -   |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY                                    |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
|   |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 8409-452 HARDWARE & TELECOMM                      |                       |                    |                   |                       |   |
| 8409-452 HARDWARE & TELECOMM TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | -                     | -                  | -                 | -                     |   |

| 51 - WATER FUND- Debt Service<br>DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>ACTUAL | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED<br>BUDGET | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR<br>BUDGET | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| DEBT SERVICE   |                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |             |
| 7900-214 2007 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL                      | 120,000                            | 120,000                         | 120,000                        | 125,000                            |             |
| 7900-215 2007 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST                       | 44,837                             | 39,738                          | 39,738                         | 34,531                             |             |
| 7900-216 2007 GO REFUNDING- PRINCIPAL                      | 105,000                            | 110,000                         | 110,000                        | 105,000                            |             |
| 7900-217 2007 GO REFUNDING- INTEREST                       | 14,006                             | 9,964                           | 9,964                          | 5,922                              |             |
| 7900-218 2011 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL                      | 100,000                            | 105,000                         | 105,000                        | 115,000                            |             |
| 7900-219 2011 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST                       | 61,025                             | 57,950                          | 57,950                         | 54,650                             |             |
| 7900-222 2017 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL                      | 110,000                            | 115,000                         | 115,000                        | 120,000                            |             |
| 7900-223 2017 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST                       | 82,650                             | 79,275                          | 79,275                         | 75,750                             |             |
| 7900-224 2019 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL                      |                                    | 50,000                          | 50,000                         | 50,000                             |             |
| 7900-225 2019 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST                       |                                    | 46,293                          | 46,293                         | 43,793                             |             |
| 7900-298 BOND ISSUE COSTS                                  | 33,386                             | 600                             | 600                            | 600                                |             |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE   | 670,904                            | 733,819                         | 733,819                        | 730,246                            |             |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE   | 670,904                            | 733,819                         | 733,819                        | 730,246                            |             |

| 59 - DEBT SERVICES FUND        | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR |                           |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES      | ACTUAL                   | BUDGET                | BUDGET               | BUDGET                   | DESCRIPTION               |
| REVENUES                       |                          |                       |                      |                          |                           |
| PROPERTY TAXES                 |                          |                       |                      |                          |                           |
| 4011 PROPERTY TAXES            | 1,286,482                | 1,499,103             | 1,499,103            | 1,406,783                |                           |
| 4012 PROPERTY TAXES-DELINQUENT | 15,644                   | 5,500                 | 400                  |                          | Adjust for current trend  |
| 4015 PROPERTY TAXES-P&I        | 12,536                   | 5,000                 | 5,000                | 5,000                    |                           |
| 4911 INTEREST INCOME           | 44,348                   | 24,000                | 12,000               | 3,600                    | Lower interest rate trend |
| TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES           | 1,359,010                | 1,533,603             | 1,516,503            | 1,415,383                |                           |
| 4996 RESERVE FUNDING (USE OF)  |                          |                       |                      | 155,467                  |                           |
| TOTAL REVENUES                 | 1,359,010                | 1,533,603             | 1,516,503            | 1,570,850                |                           |

#### DEBT SERVICE

| TOTAL DE | BT SERVICE                   | 1,172,388 | 1,500,398 | 1,500,398 | 1,570,850 |  |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|          |                              |           | •         |           |           |  |
| 7900-298 | BOND SALE EXPENSES           | 800       | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     |  |
| 7900-225 | 2019 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST  |           | 239,408   | 239,408   | 232,783   |  |
| 7900-224 | 2019 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL |           | 90,000    | 90,000    | 175,000   |  |
| 7900-223 | 2017 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST  | 165,525   | 158,700   | 158,700   | 151,725   |  |
| 7900-222 | 2017 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL | 225,000   | 230,000   | 230,000   | 235,000   |  |
| 7900-221 | 2015 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST  | 46,450    | 43,500    | 43,500    | 39,900    |  |
| 7900-220 | 2015 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL | 115,000   | 120,000   | 120,000   | 120,000   |  |
| 7900-219 | 2011 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST  | 94,425    | 89,700    | 89,700    | 84,825    |  |
| 7900-218 | 2011 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL | 155,000   | 160,000   | 160,000   | 165,000   |  |
| 7900-217 | 2007 GO REFUNDING- INTEREST  | 30,550    | 22,278    | 22,278    | 13,630    |  |
| 7900-216 | 2007 GO REFUNDING- PRINCIPAL | 215,000   | 225,000   | 225,000   | 235,000   |  |
| 7900-215 | 2007 CERT OF OBLIG-INTEREST  | 34,638    | 30,813    | 30,813    | 26,988    |  |
| 7900-214 | 2007 CERT OF OBLIG-PRINCIPAL | 90,000    | 90,000    | 90,000    | 90,000    |  |

| 12 - TECHNOLOGY FUND           | 2018-2019<br>FISCAL YEAR | 2019-2020<br>ORIGINAL | 2019-2020<br>AMENDED | 2020-2021<br>FISCAL YEAR |                     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES      | ACTUAL                   | BUDGET                | BUDGET               | BUDGET                   | DESCRIPTION         |
| REVENUES                       |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND    |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| 4996 TRANSFER FROM GF RESERVES | -                        |                       | 56,625               |                          | CC APPROVED 2-20-20 |
| TOTAL REVENUE/TRANSFERS        | -                        |                       | 56,625               | _                        |                     |
| TOTAL REVENCE/TRANSFERS        | -                        | -                     | 50,025               | -                        |                     |
| TOTAL REVENUE/TRANSFERS        | -                        | -                     | 56,625               | -                        |                     |
|                                |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| EXPENDITURES                   |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| EXPENDITORES                   |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| PURCHASED SERVICES             |                          |                       |                      |                          |                     |
| 6800-309 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | -                        |                       | 56,625               |                          | FEASIBLITY STUDY    |
|                                |                          |                       | 50,025               |                          | CC APPROVED 2-20-20 |
| TOTAL TECHNOLOGY FUND EXPENSES | -                        | -                     | 56,625               | -                        |                     |



Requester: Finance Director Liz Exum

## Agenda Item Request

Public hearing to consider the tax rate for Fiscal Year 2020-2021.

- a. Conduct public hearing
- b. No action necessary, discussion item only

## **Background Information**

At the August 20, 2020 City Council meeting, the Lucas City Council approved placing a public notice in the City's official newspaper, The Allen American, using a proposed tax rate of \$0.299795 (\$0.190846 M&O and \$0.108949 Debt) per \$100 of valuation. The proposed rate is the highest possible rate that can be adopted. The City Council can adopt a rate that is lower than the published proposed rate but cannot exceed it.

This is the one required public hearing. Consideration and action by the City Council will occur in agenda item #10.

For reference, the tax calculations for the 2020-2021 tax year from the Collin County Tax Assessor-Collector are:

- The Voter-Approval tax rate \$0.299795 (\$0.190846 M&O and \$0.108949 Debt)
- The No-New-Revenue tax rate \$0.300790 (\$0.191841 M&O and \$0.108949 Debt)
- De Minimis tax rate \$0.332064 (\$0.223115 M&O and \$0.108949 Debt)

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

1. Tax Rate Notice.

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

Rate as included in the proposed budget for FY 2020-2021.

## Recommendation

The adoption of the ordinance approving the tax rate for FY 2020-2021 is agenda item #10 in the City Council packet.

### Motion

## NOTICE OF MEETING TO VOTE ON TAX RATE

A tax rate of \$0.299795 per \$100 valuation has been proposed by the governing body of City of Lucas.

PROPOSED TAX RATE NO-NEW REVENUE TAX RATE VOTER-APPROVAL TAX RATE DE MINIMIS RATE \$0.299795 per \$100 \$0.300790 per \$100 \$0.299795 per \$100 \$0.332064 per \$100

The no-new-revenue tax rate is the tax rate for the 2020 tax year that will raise the same amount of property tax revenue for City of Lucas from the same properties in both the 2019 tax year and the 2020 tax year.

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that City of Lucas may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate, unless the de minimis rate for City of Lucas exceeds the voter-approval tax rate for City of Lucas.

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate for City of Lucas, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for City of Lucas.

The proposed tax rate is not greater than the no-new-revenue tax rate. This means that City of Lucas is not proposing to increase property taxes for the 2020 tax year.

A public meeting to vote on the proposed tax rate will be held on September 03, 2020 at 7:00 PM at City of Lucas City Hall, 665 Country Club Road, Lucas, TX 75002.

The proposed tax rate is also not greater than the voter-approval tax rate. As a result, City of Lucas is not required to hold an election to seek voter approval of the rate. However, you may express your support for or opposition to the proposed tax rate by contacting the members of the governing body of City of Lucas at their offices or by attending the public meeting mentioned above.

## YOUR TAXES OWED UNDER ANY OF THE ABOVE RATES CAN BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:

property tax amount=(tax rate) X (taxable value of your property)/100 The members of the governing body voted on the proposed tax increase as follows:

FOR:

Jim Olk, Mayor Wayne Millsap, Council Member Steve Duke, Council Member Debbie Fisher, Council Member Kathleen Peele, Mayor Pro Tem Tim Baney, Council Member Philip Lawrence, Council Member

AGAINST:

**PRESENT** and not voting:

**ABSENT:** 

The 86th Texas Legislature modified the manner in which the voter-approval tax rate is calculated to limit the rate of growth of property taxes in the state.

The following table compares the taxes imposed on the average residence homestead by City of Lucas last year to the taxes proposed to be imposed on the average residence homestead by City of Lucas this year:

|                                     | 2019        | 2020        | Change      |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Total Tax Rate (per \$100 of value) | \$0.303216  | \$0.299795  | decrease of | -\$0.003421 or -1.13% |
| Average homestead taxable value     | \$577,138   | \$589,720   | increase of | 2.18%                 |
| Tax on average homestead            | \$1,750     | \$1,768     | increase of | \$18 or 1.02%         |
| Total tax levy on all properties    | \$3,804,815 | \$3,871,046 | increase of | \$66,231 or 1.74%     |

For assistance with tax calculations, please contact the tax assessor for City of Lucas at 972-547-5020 or taxassessor@collincountytx.gov, or visit www.collincountytx.gov for more information.



Requester: City Attorney Joe Gorfida City Manager Joni Clarke City Engineer Stanton Foerster

#### **Agenda Item Request**

Consider terminating the Construction Agreement between the City and McMahon Contracting, LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2 and awarding a construction agreement to the next lowest bidder, Camino Construction LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2, authorize the City Manager to execute such Agreement and appropriate \$331,885.00 to line item 21-8210-491-127 from unrestricted general fund reserves.

#### **Background Information**

The City of Lucas and McMahon Contracting, LP have mutually agreed that terminating the Construction Agreement associated with Winningkoff Road Phase 2 is in the best interest of both parties.

#### **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

NA

#### **Budget/Financial Impact**

Capital Project – Winningkoff Road Phase 2 (from the Revere Curve to Snider Lane)

| Construction (Approved by City Council on 2/21/19)             | \$1,615,177      |
|--|------------------|
| Construction Contingency (Approved by City Council on 2/21/19) | <u>\$80,759</u>  |
| Total  | \$1,695,936      |
| New Construction Contract Amount                               | \$1,843,474      |
| 10% Construction Contingency                                   | <u>\$184,347</u> |
| Total  | \$2,027,821      |
| Additional Appropriation to line item 21-8210-491-127          | \$ 331,885       |

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends approval.

#### Motion

I make a motion to approve/deny terminating the Construction Agreement between the City and McMahon Contracting, LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2 and awarding a construction agreement to the next lowest bidder, Camino Construction LP regarding Bid #017-19 for Winningkoff Road Phase 2, authorize the City Manager to execute such Agreement and appropriate \$331,885.00 to line item 21-8210-491-127 from unrestricted general fund reserves.



Requester: Finance Director Liz Exum

## Agenda Item Request

Consider adopting Ordinance 2020-09-00921 approving the budget for fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021.

## **Background Information**

Prior to this meeting, the City of Lucas followed public notice requirements, held a public hearing on September 3, 2020 (agenda item #6) where the proposed budget was considered, and interested taxpayers were given the opportunity to be heard by City Council.

The proposed budget was presented at the July 30 workshop and August 20 City Council meetings. This proposed budget was prepared using the certified assessed valuation from the Collin County Appraisal District and the proposed calculated voter-approval tax rate of \$0.299795. The proposed budget for fiscal year 2020-2021 shows excess revenue over expenditures in the amount of \$555,525 in the General Fund. Excess revenue over expenditures is due to a streamlined budget and does not include funding for compensation, training (except for mandatory requirements), or capital outlay. This budget was prepared ultra conservative to help maintain our strong financial position should we experience a financial downturn due to the recession and potential impact of COVID-19. If trends are favorable and the bulk of our revenue has been collected, staff will propose mid-year adjustments for the City Council's consideration.

During the 2007 legislative session, House Bill 3195 was passed amending Section 102.007 of the Local Government Code. Subsection C was added to state that the adoption of a budget that requires raising more revenue from property taxes than in the previous year requires a separate vote of the governing body to ratify the property tax increase reflected in the budget. A vote under this subsection is in addition to, and separate from, the vote to adopt the budget or vote to set the tax rate as required by Chapter 26 of the Tax Code.

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

1. Ordinance 2020-09-00921 - Budget for FY 2020-2021.

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

The financial impact for the proposed budget is varied and is outlined in detail in the attached budget.

## Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the FY 2020-2021 budget. This item requires a record vote.



## Motion

I make a motion to adopt Ordinance 2020-09-00921 approving the budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. (Record Vote).

### Second motion to comply with state law:

"I move to ratify the property tax revenue increase reflected in the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 adopted budget." (Record Vote).



ORDINANCE 2020-09-00921

[Adoption of Budget for FY 2020-2021]

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS, ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR **BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30,** 2021: PROVIDING THAT EXPENDITURES FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID **BUDGET; APPROPRIATING AND SETTING** ASIDE THE NECESSARY FUNDS OUT OF THE GENERAL AND OTHER **REVENUES FOR SAID FISCAL YEAR FOR THE MAINTENANCE** AND OPERATION OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS AND FOR VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE CITY: REPEALING PROVIDING Α CLAUSE; PROVIDING Α SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, an annual budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020, and ending September 30, 2021, has been duly created by the financial office of the City of Lucas, Texas, in accordance with Chapter 102.002 of the Local Government Code; and

**WHEREAS**, as required by Section 6.02 of the City Charter, the City Manager has prepared and submitted to the City Council a proposed budget of expenditures and revenues of all City for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021; and

**WHEREAS**, the financial office for the City of Lucas has filed the proposed budget in the office of the City Secretary and the proposed budget was made available for public inspection in accordance with Chapter 102.005 of the Local Government Code; and

**WHEREAS**, a public hearing was held by the City in accordance with Chapter 102.006 of the local Government Code, following due publication of notice thereof, at which time all citizens and parties of interest were given the opportunity to be heard regarding the proposed budget; and

**WHEREAS**, after full and final consideration, it is the opinion of the Lucas City Council that the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget as hereinafter set forth should be adopted.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS:

**SECTION 1.** That the proposed budget of the revenue and expenditures necessary for conducting the affairs of the City of Lucas, Texas for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021 as submitted to the City Council by the City Manager, attached hereto as Exhibit "A", be and the same is hereby adopted as the budget of the City of Lucas for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021.

**SECTION 2.** That the expenditures during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021 shall be made in accordance with the budget approved by this ordinance unless otherwise authorized by a duly enacted ordinance of the City of Lucas, Texas.

**SECTION 3.** That all budget amendments and transfers of appropriations budgeted from one account or activity to another within any individual activity for the fiscal year 2019-2020 are hereby ratified, and the budget approval for fiscal year 2019–2020, heretofore enacted by the City Council, be and the same is hereby amended to the extent of such transfers and amendments for all purposes.

**SECTION 4.** Upon approval of the budget the budget office shall file a true and certified copy thereof with the County Clerk of Collin County, Texas.

**SECTION 5.** All ordinances of the City of Lucas, Texas, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be, and the same are hereby, repealed; provided, however, that all other provisions of said ordinances not in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 6.** Should any word, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase or section of this ordinance, be adjudged or held to be void or unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of said ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 7.** This Ordinance shall take effect on October 1, 2020.

## DULY PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNSEL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, COLLIN COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THIS 3RD DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2020.

APPROVED:

Jim Olk, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTEST:

Joseph J. Gorfida, Jr., City Attorney

Stacy Henderson, City Secretary

### Exhibit A



Requester: Finance Director Liz Exum

## **Agenda Item Request**

Consider adopting Ordinance 2020-09-00922 of the City of Lucas, Texas, levying Ad Valorem Taxes for the Tax Year 2020 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021) at a rate of \$0.299795 per one hundred (\$100) assessed valuation on all taxable property within the corporate limits of the City of Lucas as of January 1, 2020.

## **Background Information**

This item is to adopt the 2020 tax rate to generate sufficient revenues as required in the adopted 2020-2021 budget. The attached ordinance sets the 2020 ad valorem tax rate at \$0.299795 cents per \$100 assessed valuation, to be distributed as follows:

\$0.190846 for Maintenance and Operations <u>\$0.108949 for Debt Service (Interest & Sinking)</u> \$0.299795 Total Tax Rate

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

Ordinance 2020-09-00922 Ad Valorem Tax Rate for FY 2020-2021.

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

Rate as included in the Annual Operating Budget for FY 2020-2021.

### Recommendation

Staff recommends adopting Ordinance 2020-09-00922 Ad Valorem Tax Rate approving the 2020 tax rate using the required language listed in the motion.

### Motion

The following is the motion that must be made to adopt Ordinance 2020-09-00922 levying ad valorem taxes for the 2020 tax year and **must be a record vote**.

I make a motion to adopt **Ordinance 2020-09-00922** of the City of Lucas, Texas, levying Ad Valorem Taxes for the Tax Year 2020 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021) at a rate of \$0.299795 per one hundred dollars (\$100) assessed valuation on all taxable property within the corporate limits of the City of Lucas as of January 1, 2020.



## **ORDINANCE 2020-09-00922**

[AD VALOREM TAX RATE FOR 2020]

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS, LEVYING AD VALOREM TAXES FOR THE TAX YEAR 2020 (FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021) AT A RATE OF \$0.299795 PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100) ASSESSED VALUATION ON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LUCAS AS OF JANUARY 1, 2020, TO PROVIDE REVENUE FOR THE PAYMENT OF CURRENT EXPENSES; PROVIDING FOR AN INTEREST AND SINKING FUND FOR ALL OUTSTANDING DEBT OF THE CITY OF LUCAS; PROVIDING FOR DUE AND DELINQUENT DATES TOGETHER WITH PENALTIES AND INTEREST; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING A REPEALING CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, following public notice duly posted and published in all things as required by law Texas Tax Code §26.052(c) regarding the meeting to be held regarding the adoption of the proposed tax rate for the City of Lucas for Tax Year 2020, submitted by the City Manager in accordance with provisions of state statutes and the City of Lucas Home Rule Charter, and

**WHEREAS,** the City Council, upon full consideration of the matter, is of the opinion that the tax rate hereinafter set forth is proper and should be approved and adopted.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, TEXAS, THAT:

**Section 1.** There is hereby levied and shall be assessed for the tax year 2020 on all taxable property, real, personal and mixed, situated within the corporate limits of the City of Lucas, Texas, and not exempt by the Constitution of the State and valid State laws, a tax of \$0.299795 on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100) assessed valuation of taxable property apportioned and distributed as follows:

- (a) For the purpose of defraying the current expenditures of the municipal government of the City of Lucas, a tax of \$0.190846 on each and every One Hundred Dollars (\$100) assessed value on all taxable property; and
- (b) For the purpose of creating a sinking fund to pay the interest and principal maturities of all outstanding debt of the City of Lucas, not otherwise provided for, a tax of \$0.108949 on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100) assessed value of taxable property within the City of Lucas, and shall be applied to the payment of interest and maturities of all such outstanding debt of the City.

## THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

# THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 3.50 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS BY APPROXIMATELY \$6.33.

**Section 2.** All ad valorem taxes shall become due and payable on October 1, 2020, and all ad valorem taxes for the year shall become delinquent if not paid prior to February 1, 2021. There shall be no discount for payment of taxes prior to February 1, 2021. A delinquent tax shall incur all penalty and interest authorized by law, to wit:

- (a) A penalty of six percent on the amount of the tax for the first calendar month it is delinquent, plus one percent for each additional month or portion of a month the tax remains unpaid prior to July 1 of the year in which it becomes delinquent.
- (b) Provided, however, a tax delinquent on July 1, 2021, incurs a total penalty of twelve percent of the amount of delinquent tax without regard to the number of months the tax has been delinquent. A delinquent tax shall also accrue interest at the rate of one percent for each month or portion of a month the tax remains unpaid. Taxes for the year 2020 and taxes for all future years that become delinquent on or after February 1 but not later than May 1, that remain delinquent on July 1 of the year in which they become delinquent, incur an additional penalty in the amount of twenty percent (20%) of taxes, penalty and interest due, pursuant to Texas Property Tax Code Section 6.30 and 33.07, as amended. Taxes assessed against tangible personal property for the year 2020 and for all future years that become delinquent on or after February 1 of a year incur an additional penalty on the later of the date the personal property taxes become subject to the delinquent tax attorney's contract, or 60 days after the date the taxes become delinquent, such penalty to be in the amount of twenty percent (20%) of taxes, penalty and interest due, pursuant to Texas Property Tax Code Section 33.11. Taxes for the year 2020 and taxes for all future years that remain delinquent on or after June 1 under Texas Property Tax Code Sections 26.07(f), 26.15(e), 31.03, 31.031, 31.032 or 31.04 incur an additional penalty in the amount of twenty percent (20%) of taxes, penalty and interest due, pursuant to Texas Property Tax Code Section 6.30 and Section 33.08, as amended.

**Section 3.** The City shall have available all the rights and remedies provided by law for the enforcement of the collection of taxes levied under this ordinance.

**Section 4.** The tax roll as presented to the City Council, together with any supplements thereto, be and the same are hereby approved.

**Section 5.** Should any word, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase or section of this ordinance, be adjudged or held to be void or unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of said ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect.

**Section 6.** All ordinances of the City of Lucas, Texas, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be, and the same are hereby, repealed; provided, however, that all other provisions of

said ordinances not in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

**Section 7.** This ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law and charter in such cases provide.

## DULY PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNSEL OF THE CITY OF LUCAS, COLLIN COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THIS 3<sup>RD</sup> DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2020.

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Jim Olk, Mayor

ATTEST:

Joseph J. Gorfida, Jr., City Attorney

Stacy Henderson, City Secretary



Requester: Finance Director Liz Exum City Manager Joni Clarke Andrew Friedman (SAMCO Financial Advisor)

## **Agenda Item Request**

Consider authorizing City staff and SAMCO, the City's financial advisor, to proceed with refunding the City's outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 and Certificates of Obligation, Series 2011 so long as certain savings thresholds can be achieved.

## **Background Information**

Finance Director Liz Exum and City Manager Joni Clarke met with SAMCO representatives Andrew Friedman and Mark McLiney to discuss restructuring some of the City's general obligation and certificates of obligation debt in both the General and Utility Funds. Refunding outstanding general obligation refunding bonds, series 2007 and Certificates of Obligation, Series 2011 would generate approximately \$521,886 in future years savings.

### **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

- 1. Summary of potential refunding results SAMCO
- 2. Timetable for general obligation refunding SAMCO

## **Budget/Financial Impact**

Refunding some of the City's debt would generate approximately \$521,886 (net of all costs) in future years savings, without extending the existing maturity, in the general and utility funds.

### Recommendation

City Staff recommends refunding outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 and Certificates of Obligation, Series 2011 totaling approximately \$3,840,000 to generate future debt service savings of approximately \$521,886.

## Motion

I make a motion to authorize City staff and SAMCO consultants to proceed with refunding the City's outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 and Certificates of Obligation, series 2011 totaling approximately \$3,840,000.

#### SUMMARY OF BONDS REFUNDED

| Bond                  | Maturity<br>Date    | Interest<br>Rate  | Par<br>Amount      | Call<br>Date        | Call<br>Price  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| \$3,245,000 General C | bligation Refundin  | g Bonds. Series 2 | 007. 2007R. GF:    |                     |                |
| -, -,                 | 02/01/2022          | 3.760%            | 245,000.00         | 11/11/2020          | 100.000        |
| \$3,245,000 General C | bligation Refundin  | g Bonds, Series 2 | 007, 2007R, UF:    |                     |                |
|                       | 02/01/2022          | 3.760%            | 105,000.00         | 11/11/2020          | 100.000        |
| \$5,750,000 Combinat  | ion Tax and Limited | d Pledge Revenue  | Certificates of Ob | ligation, Series 20 | )11, 2011, GF: |
|                       | 02/01/2022          | 3.000%            | 175,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2023          | 3.500%            | 180,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2024          | 4.000%            | 190,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2025          | 4.000%            | 200,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2026          | 4.000%            | 205,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2027          | 4.000%            | 215,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2028          | 4.000%            | 225,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2029          | 4.000%            | 235,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2030          | 4.000%            | 245,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2031          | 4.000%            | 255,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       |                     |                   | 2,125,000.00       |                     |                |
| \$5,750,000 Combinat  | ion Tax and Limited | d Pledge Revenue  | Certificates of Ob | ligation, Series 20 | )11, 2011, UF: |
|                       | 02/01/2022          | 3.000%            | 110,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2023          | 3.500%            | 115,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2024          | 4.000%            | 120,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2025          | 4.000%            | 125,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2026          | 4.000%            | 135,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2027          | 4.000%            | 140,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2028          | 4.000%            | 145,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2029          | 4.000%            | 150,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2030          | 4.000%            | 160,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       | 02/01/2031          | 4.000%            | 165,000.00         | 02/01/2021          | 100.000        |
|                       |                     |                   | 1,365,000.00       |                     |                |
|                       |                     |                   | 3,840,000.00       |                     |                |

#### ESCROW REQUIREMENTS

| Period<br>Ending         | Interest              | Principal<br>Redeemed      | Total                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11/11/2020<br>02/01/2021 | 3,655.56<br>67,637.50 | 350,000.00<br>3,490,000.00 | 353,655.56<br>3,557,637.50 |
|                          | 71,293.06             | 3,840,000.00               | 3,911,293.06               |

#### SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

|                            |                  | /01/2020     |              |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | Delivery Date 11 | /11/2020     |              |
|                            | General Fund     |              |              |
| Sources:                   | Portion          | Portion      | Total        |
| Bond Proceeds:             |                  |              |              |
| Par Amount                 | 2,145,000.00     | 1,330,000.00 | 3,475,000.00 |
| Accrued Interest           | 2,258.33         | 1,397.22     | 3,655.55     |
| Premium                    | 310,818.70       | 198,671.15   | 509,489.85   |
|                            | 2,458,077.03     | 1,530,068.37 | 3,988,145.40 |
| Other Sources of Funds:    |                  |              |              |
| I&S Cash Contribution      | 27,946.77        | 15,500.00    | 43,446.77    |
|                            | 2,486,023.80     | 1,545,568.37 | 4,031,592.17 |
|                            |                  |              |              |
|                            | General Fund     | ,            |              |
| Uses:                      | Portion          | Portion      | Total        |
| Refunding Escrow Deposits: |                  |              |              |
| Cash Deposit               | 2,413,733.89     | 1,497,559.17 | 3,911,293.06 |
| Other Fund Deposits:       |                  |              |              |
| Accrued Interest           | 2,258.33         | 1,397.22     | 3,655.55     |
| Cost of Issuance:          |                  |              |              |
| Costs of Issuance          | 52,467.63        | 32,532.37    | 85,000.00    |
| Underwriter's Discount:    |                  |              |              |
| Purchaser's Discount       | 17,160.00        | 10,640.00    | 27,800.00    |
| Other Uses of Funds:       |                  |              |              |
| Additional Proceeds        | 403.95           | 3,439.61     | 3,843.56     |
|                            | 2,486,023.80     | 1,545,568.37 | 4,031,592.17 |

#### BOND PRICING

| Bond Component  | Maturity<br>Date | Amount      | Rate          | Yield  | Price        | Yield to<br>Maturity | Call<br>Date | Call<br>Price | Premium<br>(-Discount) |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Bond Component: |                  |             |               |        |              |                      |              |               |                        |
| •               | 02/01/2021       | 10,000      | 4.000%        | 0.340% | 100.811      |                      |              |               | 81.10                  |
|                 | 02/01/2022       | 600,000     | 4.000%        | 0.370% | 104.422      |                      |              |               | 26,532.00              |
|                 | 02/01/2023       | 265,000     | 4.000%        | 0.390% | 107.979      |                      |              |               | 21,144.35              |
|                 | 02/01/2024       | 280,000     | 4.000%        | 0.420% | 111.445      |                      |              |               | 32,046.00              |
|                 | 02/01/2025       | 290,000     | 4.000%        | 0.460% | 114.785      |                      |              |               | 42,876.50              |
|                 | 02/01/2026       | 305,000     | 4.000%        | 0.550% | 117.735      |                      |              |               | 54,091.75              |
|                 | 02/01/2027       | 315,000     | 4.000%        | 0.700% | 120.057      |                      |              |               | 63,179.55              |
|                 | 02/01/2028       | 330,000     | 4.000%        | 0.800% | 122.411      |                      |              |               | 73,956.30              |
|                 | 02/01/2029       | 345,000     | 4.000%        | 0.850% | 124.963      |                      |              |               | 86,122.35              |
|                 | 02/01/2030       | 365,000     | 4.000%        | 0.950% | 124.067 C    | 1.231%               | 02/01/2029   | 100.000       | 87,844.55              |
|                 | 02/01/2031       | 370,000     | 2.000%        | 1.250% | 105.842 C    | 1.385%               | 02/01/2029   | 100.000       | 21,615.40              |
|                 |                  | 3,475,000   |               |        |              |                      |              |               | 509,489.85             |
|                 |                  |             |               |        |              |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Dated Date  |               |        | 11/01/2020   |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Delivery Da | te            |        | 11/11/2020   |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | First Coupo | 'n            |        | 02/01/2021   |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Par Amoun   | t             |        | 3,475,000.00 |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Premium     |               |        | 509,489.85   |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Production  |               |        | 3,984,489.85 | 114.661578%          | 6            |               |                        |
|                 |                  |             | er's Discount |        | -27,800.00   | -0.8000009           |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Purchase P  | rice          |        | 3,956,689.85 | 113.8615789          | 6            |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Accrued Int |               |        | 3,655.55     |                      |              |               |                        |
|                 |                  | Net Procee  | ds            |        | 3,960,345.40 |                      |              |               |                        |

#### BOND DEBT SERVICE

| Dated Date    | 11/01/2020 |
|---------------|------------|
| Delivery Date | 11/11/2020 |

| Annual<br>Debt<br>Service | Debt<br>Service | Interest | Coupon | Principal | Period<br>Ending |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|
|                           | 42,900          | 32,900   | 4.000% | 10,000    | 02/01/2021       |
|                           | 65,600          | 65,600   |        |           | 08/01/2021       |
| 108,500                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2021       |
|                           | 665,600         | 65,600   | 4.000% | 600,000   | 02/01/2022       |
|                           | 53,600          | 53,600   |        |           | 08/01/2022       |
| 719,200                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2022       |
|                           | 318,600         | 53,600   | 4.000% | 265,000   | 02/01/2023       |
|                           | 48,300          | 48,300   |        |           | 08/01/2023       |
| 366,900                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2023       |
|                           | 328,300         | 48,300   | 4.000% | 280,000   | 02/01/2024       |
|                           | 42,700          | 42,700   |        |           | 08/01/2024       |
| 371,000                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2024       |
|                           | 332,700         | 42,700   | 4.000% | 290,000   | 02/01/2025       |
|                           | 36,900          | 36,900   |        |           | 08/01/2025       |
| 369,600                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2025       |
|                           | 341,900         | 36,900   | 4.000% | 305,000   | 02/01/2026       |
|                           | 30,800          | 30,800   |        |           | 08/01/2026       |
| 372,700                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2026       |
|                           | 345,800         | 30,800   | 4.000% | 315,000   | 02/01/2027       |
|                           | 24,500          | 24,500   |        |           | 08/01/2027       |
| 370,300                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2027       |
|                           | 354,500         | 24,500   | 4.000% | 330,000   | 02/01/2028       |
|                           | 17,900          | 17,900   |        |           | 08/01/2028       |
| 372,400                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2028       |
|                           | 362,900         | 17,900   | 4.000% | 345,000   | 02/01/2029       |
|                           | 11,000          | 11,000   |        |           | 08/01/2029       |
| 373,900                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2029       |
|                           | 376,000         | 11,000   | 4.000% | 365,000   | 02/01/2030       |
|                           | 3,700           | 3,700    |        |           | 08/01/2030       |
| 379,700                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2030       |
|                           | 373,700         | 3,700    | 2.000% | 370,000   | 02/01/2031       |
| 373,700                   |                 |          |        |           | 09/30/2031       |
| 4,177,900                 | 4,177,900       | 702,900  |        | 3,475,000 |                  |

#### BOND DEBT SERVICE

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Fund Portion

| 11/01/2020 |
|------------|
| 11/11/2020 |
|            |

| Period<br>Ending | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Debt<br>Service | Annual<br>Debt<br>Service |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 02/01/2021       | 5,000     | 4.000% | 20,325   | 25,325          |                           |
| 08/01/2021       |           |        | 40,550   | 40,550          |                           |
| 09/30/2021       |           |        |          |                 | 65,875                    |
| 02/01/2022       | 400,000   | 4.000% | 40,550   | 440,550         |                           |
| 08/01/2022       |           |        | 32,550   | 32,550          |                           |
| 09/30/2022       |           |        |          |                 | 473,100                   |
| 02/01/2023       | 160,000   | 4.000% | 32,550   | 192,550         |                           |
| 08/01/2023       |           |        | 29,350   | 29,350          |                           |
| 09/30/2023       |           |        |          |                 | 221,900                   |
| 02/01/2024       | 170,000   | 4.000% | 29,350   | 199,350         |                           |
| 08/01/2024       |           |        | 25,950   | 25,950          |                           |
| 09/30/2024       |           |        |          |                 | 225,300                   |
| 02/01/2025       | 180,000   | 4.000% | 25,950   | 205,950         |                           |
| 08/01/2025       |           |        | 22,350   | 22,350          |                           |
| 09/30/2025       |           |        |          |                 | 228,300                   |
| 02/01/2026       | 185,000   | 4.000% | 22,350   | 207,350         |                           |
| 08/01/2026       |           |        | 18,650   | 18,650          |                           |
| 09/30/2026       |           |        |          |                 | 226,000                   |
| 02/01/2027       | 190,000   | 4.000% | 18,650   | 208,650         |                           |
| 08/01/2027       |           |        | 14,850   | 14,850          |                           |
| 09/30/2027       |           |        |          |                 | 223,500                   |
| 02/01/2028       | 200,000   | 4.000% | 14,850   | 214,850         |                           |
| 08/01/2028       |           |        | 10,850   | 10,850          |                           |
| 09/30/2028       |           |        |          |                 | 225,700                   |
| 02/01/2029       | 210,000   | 4.000% | 10,850   | 220,850         |                           |
| 08/01/2029       |           |        | 6,650    | 6,650           |                           |
| 09/30/2029       |           |        |          |                 | 227,500                   |
| 02/01/2030       | 220,000   | 4.000% | 6,650    | 226,650         |                           |
| 08/01/2030       |           |        | 2,250    | 2,250           |                           |
| 09/30/2030       |           |        |          |                 | 228,900                   |
| 02/01/2031       | 225,000   | 2.000% | 2,250    | 227,250         |                           |
| 09/30/2031       |           |        |          |                 | 227,250                   |
|                  | 2,145,000 |        | 428,325  | 2,573,325       | 2,573,325                 |

#### BOND DEBT SERVICE

#### City of Lucas, Texas Utility Fund Portion

|            | Dated I<br>Deliver |        | 11/01/2020<br>11/11/2020 |         |                |
|------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|
| Period     |                    |        |                          | Debt    | Annual<br>Debt |
| Ending     | Principal          | Coupon | Interest                 | Service | Service        |
| 02/01/2021 | 5,000              | 4.000% | 12,575                   | 17,575  |                |
| 08/01/2021 | -,                 |        | 25,050                   | 25,050  |                |
| 09/30/2021 |                    |        | -,                       | -,      | 42,625         |
| 02/01/2022 | 200,000            | 4.000% | 25,050                   | 225,050 |                |
| 08/01/2022 |                    |        | 21,050                   | 21,050  |                |
| 09/30/2022 |                    |        |                          |         | 246,100        |
| 02/01/2023 | 105,000            | 4.000% | 21,050                   | 126,050 |                |
| 08/01/2023 |                    |        | 18,950                   | 18,950  |                |
| 09/30/2023 |                    |        |                          |         | 145,000        |
| 02/01/2024 | 110,000            | 4.000% | 18,950                   | 128,950 |                |
| 08/01/2024 |                    |        | 16,750                   | 16,750  |                |
| 09/30/2024 |                    |        |                          |         | 145,700        |
| 02/01/2025 | 110,000            | 4.000% | 16,750                   | 126,750 |                |
| 08/01/2025 |                    |        | 14,550                   | 14,550  |                |
| 09/30/2025 |                    |        |                          |         | 141,300        |
| 02/01/2026 | 120,000            | 4.000% | 14,550                   | 134,550 |                |
| 08/01/2026 |                    |        | 12,150                   | 12,150  |                |
| 09/30/2026 |                    |        |                          |         | 146,700        |
| 02/01/2027 | 125,000            | 4.000% | 12,150                   | 137,150 |                |
| 08/01/2027 |                    |        | 9,650                    | 9,650   |                |
| 09/30/2027 |                    |        |                          |         | 146,800        |
| 02/01/2028 | 130,000            | 4.000% | 9,650                    | 139,650 |                |
| 08/01/2028 |                    |        | 7,050                    | 7,050   |                |
| 09/30/2028 |                    |        |                          |         | 146,700        |
| 02/01/2029 | 135,000            | 4.000% | 7,050                    | 142,050 |                |
| 08/01/2029 |                    |        | 4,350                    | 4,350   |                |
| 09/30/2029 |                    |        |                          |         | 146,400        |
| 02/01/2030 | 145,000            | 4.000% | 4,350                    | 149,350 |                |
| 08/01/2030 |                    |        | 1,450                    | 1,450   |                |
| 09/30/2030 |                    |        |                          | _       | 150,800        |
| 02/01/2031 | 145,000            | 2.000% | 1,450                    | 146,450 |                |
| 09/30/2031 |                    |        |                          |         | 146,450        |

274,575

1,604,575

1,330,000

1,604,575

#### SAVINGS

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 \*\*\*Preliminary, Subject to Change\*\*\* Assumes a Competitive Sale Based Upon Cedar Park, Texas (AA+) + 25BPs

|            |              |           |               |              |           |               |                    | Present Value |
|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|            | Prior        | Prior     | Prior         | Refunding    | Refunding | Refunding     |                    | to 11/11/2020 |
| Date       | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Savings            | @ 0.8000669%  |
| 09/30/2021 | 148,435.00   | 43,446.77 | 104,988.23    | 108,500.00   | 3,655.55  | 104,844.45    | 143.78             | 38.71         |
| 09/30/2022 | 772,580.00   |           | 772,580.00    | 719,200.00   |           | 719,200.00    | 53 <i>,</i> 380.00 | 52,823.07     |
| 09/30/2023 | 416,562.50   |           | 416,562.50    | 366,900.00   |           | 366,900.00    | 49,662.50          | 48,750.32     |
| 09/30/2024 | 420,200.00   |           | 420,200.00    | 371,000.00   |           | 371,000.00    | 49,200.00          | 47,914.19     |
| 09/30/2025 | 422,500.00   |           | 422,500.00    | 369,600.00   |           | 369,600.00    | 52,900.00          | 51,113.17     |
| 09/30/2026 | 424,200.00   |           | 424,200.00    | 372,700.00   |           | 372,700.00    | 51,500.00          | 49,366.52     |
| 09/30/2027 | 425,300.00   |           | 425,300.00    | 370,300.00   |           | 370,300.00    | 55,000.00          | 52,307.31     |
| 09/30/2028 | 425,800.00   |           | 425,800.00    | 372,400.00   |           | 372,400.00    | 53,400.00          | 50,383.98     |
| 09/30/2029 | 425,700.00   |           | 425,700.00    | 373,900.00   |           | 373,900.00    | 51,800.00          | 48,487.93     |
| 09/30/2030 | 429,900.00   |           | 429,900.00    | 379,700.00   |           | 379,700.00    | 50,200.00          | 46,618.86     |
| 09/30/2031 | 428,400.00   |           | 428,400.00    | 373,700.00   |           | 373,700.00    | 54,700.00          | 50,412.66     |
|            | 4,739,577.50 | 43,446.77 | 4,696,130.73  | 4,177,900.00 | 3,655.55  | 4,174,244.45  | 521,886.28         | 498,216.71    |

#### Savings Summary

| PV of savings from cash flow  | 498,216.71 |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Plus: Refunding funds on hand | 3,843.56   |
| Net PV Savings                | 502,060.27 |

#### SAVINGS

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Fund Portion

|            | Prior        | Prior     | Prior         | Refunding    | Refunding | Refunding     |            | Present Value to 11/11/2020 |
|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Date       | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Savings    | @ 0.8000669%                |
| 09/30/2021 | 91,562.00    | 27,946.77 | 63,615.23     | 65,875.00    | 2,258.33  | 63,616.67     | -1.44      | -67.78                      |
| 09/30/2022 | 504,331.00   |           | 504,331.00    | 473,100.00   |           | 473,100.00    | 31,231.00  | 30,904.02                   |
| 09/30/2023 | 253,950.00   |           | 253,950.00    | 221,900.00   |           | 221,900.00    | 32,050.00  | 31,462.65                   |
| 09/30/2024 | 257,000.00   |           | 257,000.00    | 225,300.00   |           | 225,300.00    | 31,700.00  | 30,872.87                   |
| 09/30/2025 | 259,200.00   |           | 259,200.00    | 228,300.00   |           | 228,300.00    | 30,900.00  | 29,855.40                   |
| 09/30/2026 | 256,100.00   |           | 256,100.00    | 226,000.00   |           | 226,000.00    | 30,100.00  | 28,852.17                   |
| 09/30/2027 | 257,700.00   |           | 257,700.00    | 223,500.00   |           | 223,500.00    | 34,200.00  | 32,525.88                   |
| 09/30/2028 | 258,900.00   |           | 258,900.00    | 225,700.00   |           | 225,700.00    | 33,200.00  | 31,325.12                   |
| 09/30/2029 | 259,700.00   |           | 259,700.00    | 227,500.00   |           | 227,500.00    | 32,200.00  | 30,141.40                   |
| 09/30/2030 | 260,100.00   |           | 260,100.00    | 228,900.00   |           | 228,900.00    | 31,200.00  | 28,974.53                   |
| 09/30/2031 | 260,100.00   |           | 260,100.00    | 227,250.00   |           | 227,250.00    | 32,850.00  | 30,275.24                   |
|            | 2,918,643.00 | 27,946.77 | 2,890,696.23  | 2,573,325.00 | 2,258.33  | 2,571,066.67  | 319,629.56 | 305,121.50                  |

#### Savings Summary

| PV of savings from cash flow  | 305,121.50 |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Plus: Refunding funds on hand | 403.95     |
| Net PV Savings                | 305,525.45 |

#### SAVINGS

#### City of Lucas, Texas Utility Fund Portion

|            |              |           |               | - 6 11       | - 6 11    |               |            | Present Value |
|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|            | Prior        | Prior     | Prior         | Refunding    | Refunding | Refunding     |            | to 11/11/2020 |
| Date       | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Debt Service | Receipts  | Net Cash Flow | Savings    | @ 0.8000669%  |
| 09/30/2021 | 56,873.00    | 15,500.00 | 41,373.00     | 42,625.00    | 1,397.22  | 41,227.78     | 145.22     | 106.49        |
| 09/30/2022 | 268,249.00   |           | 268,249.00    | 246,100.00   |           | 246,100.00    | 22,149.00  | 21,919.05     |
| 09/30/2023 | 162,612.50   |           | 162,612.50    | 145,000.00   |           | 145,000.00    | 17,612.50  | 17,287.67     |
| 09/30/2024 | 163,200.00   |           | 163,200.00    | 145,700.00   |           | 145,700.00    | 17,500.00  | 17,041.32     |
| 09/30/2025 | 163,300.00   |           | 163,300.00    | 141,300.00   |           | 141,300.00    | 22,000.00  | 21,257.77     |
| 09/30/2026 | 168,100.00   |           | 168,100.00    | 146,700.00   |           | 146,700.00    | 21,400.00  | 20,514.36     |
| 09/30/2027 | 167,600.00   |           | 167,600.00    | 146,800.00   |           | 146,800.00    | 20,800.00  | 19,781.43     |
| 09/30/2028 | 166,900.00   |           | 166,900.00    | 146,700.00   |           | 146,700.00    | 20,200.00  | 19,058.86     |
| 09/30/2029 | 166,000.00   |           | 166,000.00    | 146,400.00   |           | 146,400.00    | 19,600.00  | 18,346.53     |
| 09/30/2030 | 169,800.00   |           | 169,800.00    | 150,800.00   |           | 150,800.00    | 19,000.00  | 17,644.32     |
| 09/30/2031 | 168,300.00   |           | 168,300.00    | 146,450.00   |           | 146,450.00    | 21,850.00  | 20,137.41     |
|            | 1,820,934.50 | 15,500.00 | 1,805,434.50  | 1,604,575.00 | 1,397.22  | 1,603,177.78  | 202,256.72 | 193,095.21    |

#### Savings Summary

| PV of savings from cash flow  | 193,095.21 |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Plus: Refunding funds on hand | 3,439.61   |
| Net PV Savings                | 196,534.82 |

#### SUMMARY OF REFUNDING RESULTS

| Dated Date<br>Delivery Date<br>Arbitrage yield<br>Escrow yield<br>Value of Negative Arbitrage | 11/01/2020<br>11/11/2020<br>0.800067%<br>0.000000% |
|---|--|
| Bond Par Amount   | 3,475,000.00                                       |
| True Interest Cost  | 1.041005%  |
| Net Interest Cost   | 1.136232%  |
| All-In TIC  | 1.453028%  |
| Average Coupon  | 3.610401%  |
| Average Life  | 5.575  |
| Par amount of refunded bonds  | 3,840,000.00                                       |
| Average coupon of refunded bonds  | 3.964034%  |
| Average life of refunded bonds  | 5.639  |
| PV of prior debt to 11/11/2020 @ 0.800067%  | 4,545,258.41                                       |
| Net PV Savings  | 502,060.27   |
| Percentage savings of refunded bonds  | 13.074486%   |
| Percentage savings of refunding bonds   | 14.447778%   |

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 \*\*\*Preliminary, Subject to Change\*\*\* Assumes a Competitive Sale Based Upon Cedar Park, Texas (AA+) + 25BPs

|  | 3,475,000.00 |                |  | 5.575           |
|--|--------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Bond Component   | 3,475,000.00 | 114.662        | 3.610%                                     | 5.575           |
| Bond Component   | Par<br>Value | Price          | Average<br>Coupon                          | Average<br>Life |
| Bid Price  |              |                | 113.861578                                 |                 |
| Total Underwriter's Discount                                     |              |                | 8.000000                                   |                 |
| Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000)<br>Average Takedown<br>Other Fee |              |                | 8.000000                                   |                 |
| Average Annual Debt Service                                      |              |                | 408,350.00                                 |                 |
| Total Debt Service<br>Maximum Annual Debt Service                |              |                | 4,177,900.00<br>719,200.00                 |                 |
| Bond Years from Dated Date<br>Bond Years from Delivery Date      |              |                | 19,468,750.00<br>19,372,222.22             |                 |
| Net Interest   |              |                | 221,210.15                                 |                 |
| Par Amount<br>Bond Proceeds<br>Total Interest                    |              |                | 3,475,000.00<br>3,988,145.40<br>702,900.00 |                 |
| Duration of Issue (years)  |              |                | 5.164                                      |                 |
| Average Life (years)<br>Weighted Average Maturity (yea           | ırs)         | 5.575<br>5.693 |  |                 |
| Average Coupon   |              |                | 3.610401%                                  |                 |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC)<br>All-In TIC                            |              |                | 1.136232%<br>1.453028%                     |                 |
| Arbitrage Yield<br>True Interest Cost (TIC)                      |              |                | 0.800067%<br>1.041005%                     |                 |
| Last Maturity  |              | 02/01/2031     |  |                 |
| Delivery Date<br>First Coupon                                    |              |                | 11/11/2020<br>02/01/2021                   |                 |
| Dated Date   |              |                | 11/01/2020                                 |                 |

SAMCO Capital

\_\_\_\_

#### BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

|   | TIC                      | All-In<br>TIC                          | Arbitrage<br>Yield       |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Par Value<br>+ Accrued Interest   | 3,475,000.00             | 3,475,000.00<br>3,655.55               | 3,475,000.00<br>3,655.55 |
| + Premium (Discount)<br>- Underwriter's Discount<br>- Cost of Issuance Expense<br>- Other Amounts | 509,489.85<br>-27,800.00 | 509,489.85<br>-27,800.00<br>-85,000.00 | 509,489.85               |
| Target Value  | 3,956,689.85             | 3,875,345.40                           | 3,988,145.40             |
| Target Date<br>Yield  | 11/01/2020<br>1.041005%  | 11/11/2020<br>1.453028%                | 11/11/2020<br>0.800067%  |

#### ESCROW SUFFICIENCY

| Date                     | Escrow<br>Requirement      | Net Escrow<br>Receipts | Excess<br>Receipts            | Excess<br>Balance |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 11/11/2020<br>02/01/2021 | 353,655.56<br>3,557,637.50 | 3,911,293.06           | 3,557,637.50<br>-3,557,637.50 | 3,557,637.50      |
|                          | 3,911,293.06               | 3,911,293.06           | 0.00                          |                   |

#### ESCROW STATISTICS

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 \*\*\*Preliminary, Subject to Change\*\*\* Assumes a Competitive Sale Based Upon Cedar Park, Texas (AA+) + 25BPs

| Escrow               | Total<br>Escrow Cost  | Modified<br>Duration<br>(years) | Yield to<br>Receipt<br>Date | Yield to<br>Disbursement<br>Date | Perfect<br>Escrow<br>Cost | Value of<br>Negative<br>Arbitrage | Cost of<br>Dead Time |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund Portio  | on, Global Proceeds E | scrow:                          |                             |                                  |                           |                                   |                      |
|                      | 2,413,733.89          |                                 | 0.000000%                   | 0.000000%                        | 2,409,893.68              |                                   | 3,840.21             |
| Utility Fund Portion | , Global Proceeds Esc | row:                            |                             |                                  |                           |                                   |                      |
|                      | 1,497,559.17          |                                 | 0.000000%                   | 0.000000%                        | 1,495,092.38              |                                   | 2,466.79             |
|                      | 3,911,293.06          |                                 |                             |                                  | 3,904,986.06              | 0.00                              | 6,307.00             |
|                      |                       |                                 |                             |                                  |                           |                                   |                      |

Delivery date Arbitrage yield 11/11/2020 0.800067%

#### FORM 8038 STATISTICS

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 \*\*\*Preliminary, Subject to Change\*\*\* **Assumes a Competitive Sale** Based Upon Cedar Park, Texas (AA+) + 25BPs

| Dated Date    | 11/01/2020 |
|---------------|------------|
| Delivery Date | 11/11/2020 |

| Bond Component  | Date             | Principal        | Coupon         | Price                               | Issue Price  | Redemption<br>at Maturity |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Bond Component: |                  |                  |                |                                     |              |                           |
|                 | 02/01/2021       | 10,000.00        | 4.000%         | 100.811                             | 10,081.10    | 10,000.00                 |
|                 | 02/01/2022       | 600,000.00       | 4.000%         | 104.422                             | 626,532.00   | 600,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2023       | 265,000.00       | 4.000%         | 107.979                             | 286,144.35   | 265,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2024       | 280,000.00       | 4.000%         | 111.445                             | 312,046.00   | 280,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2025       | 290,000.00       | 4.000%         | 114.785                             | 332,876.50   | 290,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2026       | 305,000.00       | 4.000%         | 117.735                             | 359,091.75   | 305,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2027       | 315,000.00       | 4.000%         | 120.057                             | 378,179.55   | 315,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2028       | 330,000.00       | 4.000%         | 122.411                             | 403,956.30   | 330,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2029       | 345,000.00       | 4.000%         | 124.963                             | 431,122.35   | 345,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2030       | 365,000.00       | 4.000%         | 124.067                             | 452,844.55   | 365,000.00                |
|                 | 02/01/2031       | 370,000.00       | 2.000%         | 105.842                             | 391,615.40   | 370,000.00                |
|                 |                  | 3,475,000.00     |                |                                     | 3,984,489.85 | 3,475,000.00              |
|                 | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rate | lssue<br>Price | Stated<br>Redemption<br>at Maturity | Average      | Yield                     |

|   | Date   | Rate           | Price                | at Maturity  | Maturity   | Yield      |  |
|---|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
| Final Maturity  | 02/01/2031                                     | 2.000%         | 391,615.40           | 370,000.00   |            |            |  |
| Entire Issue  |  |                | 3,984,489.85         | 3,475,000.00 | 5.6933     | 0.8001%    |  |
|   |  |                |                      |              |            |            |  |
| Proceeds used for a   | accrued interest                               |                |                      |              | 3,655.55   |            |  |
| Proceeds used for I   | bond issuance costs                            | (including und | erwriters' discount) |              | 112,800.00 |            |  |
| Proceeds used for o   | Proceeds used for credit enhancement           |                |                      |              |            |            |  |
| Proceeds allocated to reasonably required reserve or replacement fund |  |                |                      |              |            | 0.00       |  |
| Proceeds used to re   | Proceeds used to refund prior tax-exempt bonds |                |                      |              |            |            |  |
| Proceeds used to refund prior taxable bonds                           |  |                |                      |              |            | 0.00       |  |
| Remaining WAM of prior tax-exempt bonds (years)                       |  |                |                      |              |            | 5.6389     |  |
| Remaining WAM of prior taxable bonds (years)                          |  |                |                      |              |            | 0.0000     |  |
| Last call date of refunded tax-exempt bonds                           |  |                |                      |              |            | 02/01/2021 |  |

#### 2011 Form 8038 Statistics

| Proceeds used to currently refund prior issues                            | 3,911,293.06 |
|---|--------------|
| Proceeds used to advance refund prior issues                              | 0.00         |
| Remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be currently refunded | 5.6389       |
| Remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be advance refunded   | 0.0000       |

#### FORM 8038 STATISTICS

#### City of Lucas, Texas General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 \*\*\*Preliminary, Subject to Change\*\*\* Assumes a Competitive Sale Based Upon Cedar Park, Texas (AA+) + 25BPs

#### **Refunded Bonds**

| Bond<br>Component     | Date                | Principal           | Coupon           | Price            | Issue Price  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                       |                     |                     |                  |                  |              |
| \$3,245,000 General ( | -                   | -                   |                  | 400.000          | 245 000 00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2022          | 245,000.00          | 3.760%           | 100.000          | 245,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2022          | 105,000.00          | 3.760%           | 100.000          | 105,000.00   |
|                       |                     | 350,000.00          |                  |                  | 350,000.00   |
| \$5,750,000 Combina   | tion Tax and Limite | d Pledge Revenue Ce | ertificates of C | bligation, Serie | es 2011:     |
| GF                    | 02/01/2022          | 175,000.00          | 3.000%           | 100.000          | 175,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2023          | 180,000.00          | 3.500%           | 100.000          | 180,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2024          | 190,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 190,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2025          | 200,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 200,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2026          | 205,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 205,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2027          | 215,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 215,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2028          | 225,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 225,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2029          | 235,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 235,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2030          | 245,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 245,000.00   |
| GF                    | 02/01/2031          | 255,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 255,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2022          | 110,000.00          | 3.000%           | 100.000          | 110,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2023          | 115,000.00          | 3.500%           | 100.000          | 115,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2024          | 120,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 120,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2025          | 125,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 125,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2026          | 135,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 135,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2027          | 140,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 140,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2028          | 145,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 145,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2029          | 150,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 150,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2030          | 160,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 160,000.00   |
| UF                    | 02/01/2031          | 165,000.00          | 4.000%           | 100.000          | 165,000.00   |
|                       |                     | 3,490,000.00        |                  |                  | 3,490,000.00 |
|                       |                     | 3,840,000.00        |                  |                  | 3,840,000.00 |

#### FORM 8038 STATISTICS

|  | Last<br>Call<br>Date                   | lssue<br>Date            | Remaining<br>Weighted<br>Average<br>Maturity |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| \$3,245,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007<br>\$5,750,000 Combination Tax and Limited Pledge Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2011<br>All Refunded Issues | 11/11/2020<br>02/01/2021<br>02/01/2021 | 12/19/2007<br>06/30/2011 | 1.2222<br>6.0818<br>5.6389                   |

#### \$3,840,000\* LUCAS, TEXAS (THE "ISSUER") GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2020 (THE "OBLIGATIONS")

| September           S         M         T         W         T         F         S           1         2         3         4         5           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         30 | S         M         T         W         T         F         S         M         T         W         T         F         S           4         5         6         7         8         9         10         8         9         10         11         12         13         14           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         15         16         17         18         19         20         21           18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         29         30 |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | Proposed Timetable  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday, August 19, 2020  | Request for Information ("RFI") sent to the City  |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday, September 3, 2020   | <ul> <li>SAMCO Capital Markets, Inc. ("SAMCO"), the City's Financial Advisor,<br/>presents the refunding analysis to the City Council and addresses any<br/>questions regarding the proposed refunding.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
|   | RFI returned to SAMCO   |  |  |  |  |
| Monday, September 7, 2020   | First Draft of Notice of Sale ("NOS") and the Preliminary Official Statement ("POS") sent to Bond Counsel for review and comments and to Rating Agency  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuesday, September 15, 2020   | Comments due on the first draft of the NOS/POS  |  |  |  |  |
| Friday, September 18, 2020  | Second draft of the NOS/POS sent to working group   |  |  |  |  |
| Week of September 21, 2020  | Rating Agency conference call   |  |  |  |  |
| Monday, October 5, 2020   | Comments due on second draft of NOS/POS   |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday, October 8, 2020   | Post NOS/POS to SAMCO website and Parity  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Rating due  |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday, October 15, 2020  | Bids received at 11:00 A.M. Central Time  |  |  |  |  |
|   | City Council meets to authorize an Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Obligations  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday, November 11, 2020  | Obligations Closing; escrow funds delivered to the Escrow Agent and new money funds delivered to the City's depository bank   |  |  |  |  |

\*Preliminary, subject to change.





Requester: Mayor Jim Olk

## **Agenda Item Request**

Consider casting votes on the ballot for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees, Places 1 through 4 election.

## **Background Information**

Each member of the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool is entitled to vote for Board of Trustee members in the upcoming election. Votes may be cast for one candidate for each place. The official ballot is attached outlining candidates for each Place. Board members serve a six-year term.

## **Attachments/Supporting Documentation**

- 1. Official Ballot for Places 1 through 4
- 2. Letter from Plainview, Texas City Manager Jeffrey Snyder dated August 21, 2020.

### **Budget/Financial Impact**

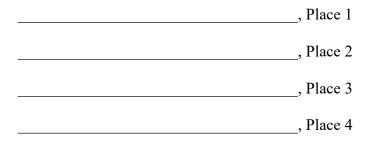
NA

### Recommendation

NA

## Motion

I make a motion to cast a vote for the following individuals to the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees:



## **OFFICIAL BALLOT**

## Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees Election

This is the official ballot for the election of Places 1 - 4 of the Board of Trustees for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool. Each Member of the Pool is entitled to vote for Board of Trustee members. Please record your organization's choices by placing an "X" in the square beside the candidate's name or writing in the name of an eligible person in the space provided. You can only vote for one candidate for each place.

The officials listed on this ballot have been nominated to serve a six-year term on the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool (Workers' Compensation, Property and Liability) Board of Trustees. The names of the candidates for each Place on the Board of Trustees are listed in alphabetical order on this ballot.

Ballots must reach the office of David Reagan, Secretary of the Board, no later than September 30, 2020. Ballots received after September 30, 2020, cannot be counted. **The ballot must be properly signed, and all pages of the ballot must be mailed to:** 

> Trustee Election David Reagan, Secretary of the Board P.O. Box 149194 Austin, Texas 78714-9194

If the ballot is not signed, it will not be counted.

#### PLACE 1

**Robert T. Herrera** (Incumbent). City Manager, City of Cibolo (Region 7) since 2012. Mr. Herrera served as City Manager of Hondo, Texas from 2003 to 2012 and as City Manager of La Porte from 1986 to 2002. He has served other Texas cities, including management positions with the cities of San Marcos, Missouri City, and Woodway. Mr. Herrera has been a Board member of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool since 1993 and has served as Chair and Vice Chair of the Board. He also served as Chair of the Finance-Information Technology Committee and the Underwriting-Claims Committee of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool.

**Chris Armacost.** City Commissioner for the City of Hitchcock (Region 14). Mr. Armacost is Director of Technology, Transportation, Facilities, and Operations for the Hitchcock Independent School District. He serves on the Hitchcock Education Foundation and Hitchcock Chamber of Commerce. He is the president of the Hitchcock Little League Baseball Association and coached several teams. Mr. Armacort has been awarded the Hitchcock ISD. He has obtained a Certified Municipal Official certification from TML.

John W. (Buzz) Fullen (Incumbent). Mayor of the City of Henderson since 2019 and from 2004 to 2012 (Region 15). Mr. Fullen also served as a Commissioner of the Henderson Housing Authority from 2011 to 2019 and is now ex-officio on same. He currently serves on the Henderson Main Street Board (2004–present), Henderson Civic Center Board (2003–present), and the Henderson ETMC Hospital Diabetes Board (2009–present). He has been a Board member of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool since 2010, during which time he served as Chair (2018-2020) and Vice Chair (2016-2018).

**George Hyde.** City Attorney for the City of Watuaga (Region 8). Mr. Hyde is a partner in the law firm Russell Rodriquez Hyde Bullock, LLP, located in Georgetown. He is a member of and holds Merit Certification in Municipal Law from the Texas City Attorneys Association. He has served as City Attorney for ten other cities across Texas, since 2003. He has also served local governments in various public safety positions within Fire Departments, Parks Departments, and Police Departments. During his tenure as a peace officer, Mr. Hyde received the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Educational Achievement Award for exceeding normal expectations in job performance.

**Roy E. Maynor.** City Alderman, Position 3, for the City of West Columbia (Region 14). He has been an elected official of West Columbia since 2013. Mr. Maynor is a Life Safety Systems Specialist for Vallen Safety Services and a member of Gulf Coast Christian Church. He is also part-owner of Grit Fitness in West Columbia. He and his wife, Rachel, have two children.

**Jeffrey Snyder** (Incumbent). City Manager for the City of Plainview (Region 2). He previously served as the Assistant City Manager for Plainview and as the City Manager for Idalou. Mr. Snyder graduated from West Texas A&M University and obtained a Master of Public Administration from Texas Tech University. He is a member of the International City Management Association (ICMA) and TCMA. He is a graduate of the Public Executive Institute through the University of Texas and is a credentialed manager through ICMA. He has been a Board member of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool since 2018 and served on various committees with TML, TCMA and ICMA and as past president of the Panhandle City Management Association.

**Robert S. Hauck** (Incumbent). City Manager for the City of Tomball (Region 14), a position he has held since April 2018. He began his full-time career in public service with the Los Angeles Police Department in 1988. In 2008, Mr. Hauck retired from the LAPD and joined the City of Tomball, where he has served as Chief of Police, Assistant City Manager, and now City Manager. Mr. Hauck holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Business Administration, and a Master of Science degree in Management. He has been a Board member of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool since 2019. Mr. Hauck and his wife Kathleen have three children – Lauren, Conner, and Madeline.

**Dave Martin**. City Councilmember and current Mayor Pro Tem for the City of Houston (Region 14). Mr. Martin serves as Chair of the City Council Budget and Fiscal Affairs Committee. He previously served on the Humble ISD Board of Trustees and as Secretary/Treasurer of the Board of Directors for the Harris County Houston Sports Authority. Mr. Martin is a Managing Director of Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc., the largest Global Risk Management firm. Previously he worked for two "Big Four" accounting firms, PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP and Ernst & Young, LLP.

**Kimberly Meismer**. Executive Director for General Operations for Kerrville (Region 7), overseeing Human Resources, Municipal Court, Public Library, Public Information, the Senior Services Advisory Committee, and the Kerrville Area Youth Leadership Academy. Ms. Meismer has over 23 years of public service, which includes serving Kerrville and La Porte. She is a member of the TCMA, International Public Management Association for Human Resources (IPMA-HR), Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM), and is a former President of the Bay Area Human Resource Management Association. She has a Master's degree in Public Administration and is an IPMA-HR Senior Certified Professional and a SHRM Certified Professional.

**Sean Overeynder.** City Manager for the City of Lamesa, Texas (Region 3). Sean Overeynder began his career in local government administration in August 2014 in Economic Development, working for various public and private organizations. He has held the position of City Manager for the City of Lamesa since March 2020. Prior to becoming the City Manager, he was appointed as the Economic Development Director for the City of Lamesa on August 27, 2018.

## **Certificate**

I certify that the vote cast above has been cast in accordance with the will of the majority of the governing body of the public entity named below.

Witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020.

Signature of Authorized Official

Title

Printed Name of Authorized Official

Printed Name of Political Entity



August 21, 2020

Joni Clarke, City Manager City of Lucas 665 Country Club Rd Lucas, TX 75002-0000

RE: Jeffrey Snyder, Place 3 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustee Election

Dear Joni Clarke:

You have recently received your Official Ballot to elect Board of Trustees for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (IRP). I am running for re-election for Place 3 and I would sincerely appreciate your vote and support.

For over 40 years, the mission of the TMLIRP has been to provide Texas cities and other units of local government with a stable source of risk financing and loss prevention services at the lowest cost consistent with sound business practices. Today, the Pool provides coverage for over 96% of Texas's local governments (almost 2,800 members); over 165,000 public servants; and over \$25.0 billion in governmental property. In addition, the TMLIRP provides their members with Loss Prevention Training Programs at no additional cost throughout all regions of the State.

The financial position of the Pool remains strong, with Members' Equity projected to end the fiscal year at \$382 million. As a result, the Pool authorized a \$5.5 million equity return to the membership with over \$4.0 million in the form of a "Partnership Equity Return" providing immediate support for the Pool's members during these challenging times and earmarked \$1.5 million for a Cyber Defense and Resiliency Grant Program for members.

The City Council of Plainview and the TMLIRP Board have nominated me for your consideration for Place 3 on the Board of Trustees. It has been an honor to represent you and I look forward to continue serving you – the cities and other local governments of Texas in this office. I would appreciate your vote and continuing support. Thank you.

Truly

Jeffrey Snyder City Manager